# LISR: 1 <br> Finuir iu 1$)$ <br> AUG 8 lu58 

TEEASUCY DEPARITIEM

ROOM 5030
JUN 261972

> Lrain: Ry
> AUG \& 1.58
> TMEASURY DTPAITIENY

Treasury Department<br>OFFICIAL BUSINESS



# Treasury Bulletin 

MAY 1966



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. 20402 Subscription per year $\$ 8.50$ domestic, $\$ 11.00$ foreign Single copy price varies

## Table of Contente

Page
Treasury financing operations. ..... IV
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures. ..... 2
Trust and other transactions ..... 11
Consolidated cash transactions ..... 21
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 24
Monetary statistics ..... 27
Debt outstanding ..... 28
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 33
Public debt operations. ..... 34
United States savings bonds ..... 70
Ownership of Federal securities. ..... 75
Treasury survey of ownership of Eederal securities ..... 77
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 31
Average yields of long-term bonds ..... $8 / 4$
International financial statistics. ..... 86
Capital movements. ..... 90
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - income and expense, and source and application of funds. ..... 115
Cumulative table of contents ..... 160

## Reporting Bases

Dats on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United Statea Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government. Where these statsments are given as sources for individual tables, thay are cited by name only. Thoir rospoctive reporting bases are desoribed below. For other data in the Bulletin. information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themesives.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was f1rst published for February 2954 , and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other recelpt and sxpenditure data classified by type of account. At tise same time, the daily statement was changed to a atatement of cash deposits and withdrawale affeoting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on tbeir respective bases from the beginning of the f1soal year 1953. The announoement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issus of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all reoeipts and expenditures of the Government, Including those made from ossh aooounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is complied from reports by the Treasurer of the United states and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, inoluding those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commerolal banks. These reports cover transsotions recordsd in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as complisd from these reports is reconciled in the monthly atatement to changes in the balance in the Traasurer's account and in cash hald outside the Treasurer's account and ohanges in the public debt outatanding.

Recelpts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a colleotions basis. Other recelpts are reported partially on a colleotions basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, axcopt interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks 1ssuec or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an acorual basis beginning with ifgures for June 1955 and the ilscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Reoeipts, Expendituree and Balances of the United Statee Government" and
for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government. "

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 2960 , the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget oxpenditures after deduction of certain interfund tranaactions which are included in the detall of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in acoordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Messags of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Tressury Bulletin were revised to the now reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1 , 1948, and 11gures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction 18 made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit clesred through the sccount of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbureements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classiflcstions shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checke paid. Except for relatively minor amounta, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the dally atatement also are on aclearance" basis, with the exception of those $18 s u a n o s$ and retirement transactions reported on the basis of tolegrame from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncssh debt transactions are included, however.

The dally statement before February 17,1954 , covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer'a account but also certain Government ggency transactions which were handied through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovermental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the preaent end-of-month daily statement with respeot to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Recelpts and expenditures, however were classified by type of account, and the budget rosults shown

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

In the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury

Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and 1 ts predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han. dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## May Refunding

On April 27, the Treasury announced an exchange offering of $4-7 / 8 \%$ Treasury Notes of Series $F-1967$, to be dated May 15, 1966, to mature November 15, 1967, at 99.85, to yield about 4.98\%, for the following securities maturing May 15, 1966:
\$8,289 million of $4 \%$ Treasury Notes of Series
D-1966, dated November 15, 1964; and
$\$ 1,028$ million of $3-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury Bonds of 1966, dated November 15, 1960.

The public held $\$ 2.5$ billion of the maturing securities, and Federal Reserve and Government investment accounts held \$6.8 billion.

The subscription books were open from May 2 through May 4. Cash subscriptions were not received. Subscriptions accepted totaled about $\$ 8,135$ million, leaving about $\$ 803$ million of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 379$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds for cash redemption.

Payment for the new notes was to be made on May 16,1966 , in a like face amount of the maturing securities, with the May 15, 1966, coupons detached from bearer securities. A cash payment of $\$ 1.50$ per $\$ 1,000$ was made to subscribers.

Interest on the new notes is payable semiannually on November 15, 1966, and on May 15 and November 15, 1967. The notes are available in bearer and registered form in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 1,000,000$, $\$ 100,000,000$, and $\$ 500,000,000$.

## One-year Bills

On April 20 tenders were invited for $\$ 1$ billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, to be dated April 30, 1966, to refund an equal amount of one-year bills maturing on that date.

Tenders were opened on April 26 and totaled $\$ 1,834$ million, of which $\$ 1,001$ million (including $\$ 39$ million of noncompetitive tenders) were accepted at the average discount rate of 4.773 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in April totaled $\$ 9.2$ billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were four 91-day issues of $\$ 1.3$ billion each and four

182-day issues of $\$ 1.0$ billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| 13-week <br> (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | of -- | Approximate |  | Approximate |
| Additional <br> issue | Original issue | annual <br> average <br> rate 1/ | Date of issue | annual <br> average <br> rate 1/ |
| $\begin{array}{lr}1966 \\ \text { Apr. } & \\ \\ & 7 \\ & 14 \\ & 21 \\ & 28 \\ & \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lr}1966 & \\ \text { Jan. } & 6 \\ & 13 \\ & 20 \\ & 27 \\ & \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.531 \\ & 4.617 \\ & 4.664 \\ & 4.630 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lr}1966 & \\ \text { Apr. } & 7 \\ & 14 \\ & 21 \\ & 28 \\ & \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.719 \\ & 4.763 \\ & 4.754 \\ & 4.730 \end{aligned}$ |

1/ Bank discount basis.

## Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). Tenders are, received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series
In April the Treasury issued one certificate of indebtedness of the foreign series in the amount of $\$ 50 \mathrm{mill}$ ion and one certificate of indebtedness of the foreign currency series equivalent to $\$ 93$ million. Retirements amounted to $\$ 140$ million for the foreign series securities and the equivalent of $\$ 168$ million for the foreign currency series.

The new certificate of the foreign series, issued April 29, bears interest at the rate of 4.65 percent, and matures

July 29, 1966. As of April 30, the outstanding foreign series securities totaled $\$ 49$ million.

The new certificate of indebtedness of the foreign currency series, denominated in Swiss fràncs, was issued April 26 , bears interest at the rate of 4.80 percent, and matures October 26, 1966. At the end of April foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled $\$ 1,031$ million and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire, and Swiss francs.

SLMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

| Period | Administrative hudget receipts end expenditures |  |  | Net of trust and other transactions $1 /$ | Clearing eccount, etc. $2^{/}$ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> public <br> debt, or decreese (-) | Net <br> increase in <br> Treasurer's account <br> balance, or decrease (-) | Levels, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net receipts | Expend- <br> itures | ```Surplus, or deficit (-)``` |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account <br> balance | Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt | Guaranteed sacurities | Total <br> Federal <br> securities | Subject to limitation 3/ |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951...... | 36,422 47,480 | 39,544 43,970 | $-3,122$ 3,510 | 99 679 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952. | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,510 $-4,017$ | 679 147 | -214 | $-2,135$ 3,883 | 1,839 | 7,517 | 257,357 255,222 | 20 | 257,377 255,251 | 256,652 254,567 |
| 1953. | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 254,567 258,507 |
| 1954 | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 258,507 265,522 |
| 1955. | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | -303 -284 | 5,189 3,115 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 81 | 271,341 | 265,522 270,790 |
| 1956. | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | 3,115 $-1,623$ | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 4 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 2957. | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | -195 | 522 -523 | -1,623 $-2,224$ | 331 -956 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1958. | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | -523 530 | $-2,224$ 5,816 | -956 4,159 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1959 | 67,915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 5,816 8,363 | 4,159 $-4,399$ | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,44 | 276,013 |
| 1960 | 77,763 | 76,539 | -1,224 | - -50 | -145 | 8,363 1,625 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1961. | 77,659 | 81,575 | -3,856 | -602 | -145 507 | 1,625 2,640 | 2,654 $-1,311$ | 8,005 | 286, 331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1962 | 81,409 | 87,787 | -6,378 | 436 | 448 | 9,640 | -1,311 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289,211 | 288,862 |
| 1963 | 86,376 | 92,642 | -6,266 | 97 | 196 | 7,659 | 1,736 1,686 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 4.4 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| 1964 | 89,459 | 97,684 | -8,226 | 551 | 741 | 5,853 | 1,686 $-1,080$ | 12,116 11,036 | 305,860 311,713 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
| 1965. | 93,072 | 96,507 | -3,435 | 426 | -978 | 5,561 | $1,1,080$ 1,575 | 11,036 12,610 | 311,713 317,274 | 813 590 | 312,526 317,864 | 312,164 |
| 1966(Est.). | 103, 103 | 106. 428 | -6.428 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 317,864 | 317,581 |
| 1967(Est.)....... | 111, 22 | 112.54 | $-1,847$ | -120 | -1048 | 2,328 | -3,010 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,700 \\ & 8,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 319,602 \\ & 321,436 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{398}{214}$ | $320,000$ | 319,800 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950......... | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 312 | 87 | -423 | $-447$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951. | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 |  | -447 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,02t |
| 1952. | 64,705 | 70,547 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | - 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1953. | 63,654 | 72,811 | -9,157 | -411 | -219 | 7,973 | 1,770 $-1,488$ | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1954. | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -209 -34 | 7,777 | $-1,488$ 603 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,24.4 | 274,671 |
| 1955. | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | -34 376 | 3,582 2,029 | 603 -635 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1956 | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | -267 | - 376 | 2,019 $-4,141$ | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1957 | 71,749 | 71,157 | 372 | 1,092 | -224 | $-4,141$ $-1,730$ | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1958 | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | 1,092 -691 | 214 109 | $-1,730$ 8,025 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1959 | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | -63 | -237 | 8,025 | 355 622 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1960 | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | -234 | 7,875 -581 | 622 828 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1961 | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | - 234 | 1204 | 7,581 5,952 | 828 83 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1962. | 84,709 | 91,907 | -7,199 | 729 | 183 | 5,952 7,301 | 83 1,015 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1963. | 87,516 | 94,188 | -6,672 | 168 | 493 | 5,877 | 1,015 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| 1964 | 88,696 | 96,945 | -8,248 | 151 | -576 |  | -134 -80 | 7,375 7.295 | 309,347 317,940 | 742 809 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
|  | 96,679 | 101,378 | -4,699 | 694 | -328 | 3,964 | -80 -713 | ¢, 582 | 317,940 320,904 | $\begin{aligned} & 809 \\ & 455 \end{aligned}$ | 318,750 321,359 | $\begin{aligned} & 318,464 \\ & 321,078 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1964-\mathrm{rpr}$. <br> May. <br> June. $\qquad$ | 6,509 | 7,930 | -1,322 | 607 | 133 | -1,989 | -2,571 | 6,085 | 307,601 | 802 |  |  |
|  | 6,136 | 7,511 | -1,375 | -436 | 95 | 3,931 | 2,215 | 8,300 | 311,532 | 805 |  |  |
|  | 12,401 | 9,527 | 2,874 | -674 | 355 | 181 | 2,735 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | $312,526$ | $\begin{aligned} & 311,975 \\ & 322,164 \end{aligned}$ |
| July. | 3,487 | 7,410 | -3,923 | -40 | -393 | -530 | -4,886 | 6,150 | 311,183 | 821 | 312,004 | 311,643 |
| Aug. | 6,653 | 8,083 | -1,430 | 66 | -903 | 2,906 | -640 | 6,789 | 314,089 | 848 | 314,938 | 314,577 |
| Sept. | 10,072 | 8,450 | 1,622 | -130 | 387 | 1,520 | 3,400 | 10,189 | 315,610 | 886 | 316,496 | 316,135 |
| Oct.......... | 3,398 | 8,329 | -4,930 | 356 | 41 | 26 | -4,498 | 5,691 | 315,635 | 821 | 316,456 | 316,096 |
| Nov. . . . . . . . | 7,037 | 7,051 | -15 | 171 | -595 | 2,851 | 2,412 | 8,104 | 318,486 | 834 | 319,320 | 319,034 |
| Dec. | 8,856 | 8,770 | 86 | -188 | -161 | -546 | -809 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 |
| 1965-Jan. | 5,642 | 7,676 | -2,033 | 64 | 377 | 42 |  | 5,745 | 317,983 | 664 | 318,646 | 318,361 |
|  | 7,518 | 7,146 | 372 | 193 | -268 | 1,900 | 2,197 | 7,942 | 319,883 | 693 | 320, 575 | 320,290 |
| Mar. | 11,188 | 8,139 | 3,049 | 146 | 279 | -2,186 | 1,289 | 9,231 | 317,697 | 719 | 318,416 | 318,131 |
| Apr. | 8,549 | 8,268 | 280 | 972 | -8 | -1,1.40 | 105 | 9,336 | 316,557 | 657 | 317,213 | 316,929 |
| May. | 7,268 | 8,116 | -848 | -577 | 24.4 | 2,661 | 1,480 | 10,826 | 319,218 | 606 | 319,823 | 319,540 |
| June. | 13,404 | 9,070 | 4,335 | -617 | 21 | -1,944 | 1,795 | 12,610 | 317,274 | 590 | 317,864 | 317,581 |
| July. | 3,807 | 1,240 | -3,434 | 59 | -57 | -692 | -4,124 | 8,486 | 316,58\% | 474 | 317,056 | 316,773 |
| Aug......... | 7,350 | 8,990 | -1,640 | 182 | -1,059 | 1,658 | , -858 | 7,627 | 318,24, | 502 | 318, 742 | 318,460 |
| Sept........ | 10,999 | 9,452 | 1,548 | -28 | 983 | -1,493 | 1,010 | 8,637 | 316,748 | 522 | 317. 270 | 316. 983 |
| Oct......... | 3,295 | 8,750 | -5,455 | 156 | 294 | 2,154 | -2,852 | 5,786 | 318,901 | 493 | 319,394 | 319,113 |
| Nov. | 8,106 | 9,105 | -999 | -4.5 | -792 | 2,810 | 974 | 6,759 | 321,711 | 465 | 322,176 | 321,895 |
| Dec | 9,553 | 9,426 | 126 | 289 | 314 | -807 | -177 | 6,582 | 320,904 | 455 | 321,359 | 321,078 |
| 1966-Jan. ........ |  | 8,809 | -2,356 | 66 | 116 | 1,099 | -1,076 | 5,506 | 322,003 | 416 | 322,419 | 322,138 |
| Feb.......... . <br> Mar | 8,335 | 8,156 | 179 | 71 | -585 | 1,308 | 973 | 6,479 | 323,311 | 435 | 323,746 | 323,46t |
| Mar | 11,297 | 20,193 | 1,104 | 88 | 896 | -2,312 | -224 | 6,255 | 320,999 | 456 | 321,454 | 321,175 |
|  | 9,929 | 8,362 | 1,567 | 782 | -480 | $-1,416$ | 453 | 6,708 | 319,583 | 468 | 320,051 | 319,772 |
| P1scel 1966 to date | 79,125 | 88,485 | -9,360 | 1,518 | -369 | 2,309 | -5,903 | 6,708 | 319,583 | 468 | 320,051 | 319,772 |

Source: Actual figures through fiscal year 1952 and calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the covernment (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24,1966 . More details for data on this page are shown in succeeding tables.
1/ Excess of recelpts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 11-15. For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Recerve Banks; public deht interest eccrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest chacke and coupons outstending); also deposits in transit and changea in cash held outside the Treesury and in certain other accounts beginning
with the fiscel year 1954. Not increase, or decrease (-)
3 For current montb detall and list of act., eee section on "Statutory Deot Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the periods covered by this table and the date when eacb became effective era as follows: $\$ 275$ billion on June 26, 1946; $\$ 281$ billion on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion on July 1, 1956; 275 billion on July 1, 1957; $\$ 280$ billion on February 26, 1958; $\$ 288$ blllion on September 2, 1958; 2290 billion on June 30, 1959; $\$ 295$ billion on July 1, 1959; $\$ 293$ billion on July 1, 1960; $\$ 298$ billion on July 1, 1961; $\$ 300$ billion on March 13, 1962; \$308 billion on July 1, 1962; \$305 b1llion on April 1, 1963; $\$ 307$ billion on Mey 29, 1963; 309 billion on July 1, 1963; \$315 billion on December 1, 1963; $\$ 324$ billion on June 29. 1964; and $\$ 328$ billion on July 1. 1965.

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)


| Fiscal year or month | Less: Refunds of receipts 4' |  |  |  |  | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - |  |  |  |  |  | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> +rans- <br> actions 6 | Yat <br> buiget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internal revenue applicable to |  | Customs | Other | Total <br> refunds $5^{\prime}$ | Federal OldAge and Survivors Insura nce Trust Fund $2 /$ | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund $5^{\prime}$ | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> ${ }^{4}$ ecount | Inemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | High- <br> w3y <br> Trust <br> Fund 5 |  |  |
|  | Budget accounts | Trust 5 accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 3,894 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 3,976 | 6,243 | 333 | - | +7 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | - | 1,474 | -67 | 79, 5n2 |
| 1958. | 4,413 | 165 | 18 | 2 | 4,598 | 6,795 | Q63 | - | 575 | - | 2, 22.5 | 547 | - 2,550 |
| 1959. | 4,907 | 180 | 23 | 3 | 5,114 | 7,984 | 837 | - | 525 | - | 2.07 | 355 | 1.7, 315 |
| 1960. | 5,024 | 193 | 18 | 2 | 5,238 | 9,192 | 929 | - | \%u? | - | 2.539 | 19.4 | 77, 7 ט́3 |
| 1961. | 5,725 | 224 | 25 | 2 | 5,976 | 10,537 | 953 | - | 571 | 343 | 2.708 | 654 | 77.659 |
| 1962. | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,266 | 10,600 | 94.5 | - | 54.4 | 45. | $\therefore .049$ | $+33$ | 31,409 |
| 1963. | 6,267 | 269 | 35 | 1 | 6,571 | 12,351 | 994 | - | 572 | 9.5 | 2, 279 | 513 | Si, 376 |
| 1964. | 6,817 | 297 | 32 | 1 | 7,148 | 14,335 | 1,057 | - | =93 | 8.7 | 3,519 | rini4 | 89.454 |
| 1965. | 5,668 | 323 | 35 | 3 | 6,030 | 14.572 | 1,082 | - | 634 | 615 | 3, 5.59 | 870 | 93,072 |
| 1966(Est.). | 6,525 | 367 | 35 | 3 | 6,930 | 15,486 | 1.345 | 766 | 083 | 540 | 3,859 | $6 \div 7$ | 1,00,000 |
| 1957(Est.). | 7,130 | 443 | 35 | 3 | 7,611 | 18,932 | 1.886 | 2,210 | 772 | 539 | 4,378 | 712 | 111,000 |
| 1965-Apr. | 1,280 | 2 | 3 | * | 1,286 | 1,195 | 96 | - | 15 | 3 | 271 | 8 | 8,549 |
| May. | 1,063 | 5 | 3 | * | 1,071 | 2,572 | 190 | - | 96 | 2 | 293 | 92 | 7,268 |
| June. | 320 | 1 | 3 | * | 324 | 1,250 3/ | $983 /$ | - | 57 | 1 | 347 | 45 | 13,404 |
| July. | 220 | 1 | 2 | \# | 223 | 574 | 43 | - | 11 | 1 | 333 | 79 | 3,807 |
| Aug. . . . | 219 | 3 | 3 | * | 225 | 2,226 3/ | 169 3/ | - | 103 | 2 | 418 | 92 | 7,350 |
| Sept.... | 183 | * | 3 | * | 186 | 988 | 73 | - | 57 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 10,999 |
| Oct..... | 202 | * | 3 | * | 206 | 416 | 31 | - | 12 | 1 | 313 | 53 | 3,295 |
| Nov. . . . . . | 29 | 86 | 2 | \# | 117 | 1,324 3/ | 90 3/ | - | 93 | 1 | 267 | 223 | 8,106 |
| Dec..... | 101 |  | 4 | * | 105 | -698 | 52 | - | 52 | 1 | 315 | 31 | 9,553 |
| 1966-Jan. | -126 | 228 | 5 | * | 107 | 100 | 8 | - | 12 | 75 | 309 | 73 | 6,453 |
| Feb. | 607 | 28 | 9 | * | 644 | 2,182 3/ | $215{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 161 | 93 | 465 | 320 | 16 | 8,335 |
| Mar. | 2,054 | * | 3 | * | 2,057 | 1,666 | 155 | 151 | 62 | 6 | 302 | 5 13 | 11,297 9.929 |
| Apr.... | 1,520 | 1 | 4 | * | 1,526 | 1,142 | 104 | 50 | 20 | 4 | 286 | 13 | 9,929 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date.... | 5,009 | 347 | 39 | * | 5,396 | 11,317 | 941 | 362 | 513 | 558 | 3,197 | 585 | 79,125 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases,
see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January $24,1966$.

Beginning February, 1966 includes hospital insurance.
Includes $\$ 766$ million in 1906 and $\$ 2,210$ million in 1967 for Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.
Remaining footnotes on following page.

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividends and other earnings 1/ | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Royalties | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Seigniorage 1/ | Fees for <br> permits <br> and <br> licenses | Fees and other charges for services, etc. | Rents | Fines, penalties and forfeitures | Other 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957............ | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 79 | 387 | 312 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958................. | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 90 | 345 | 304 | 49 59 | 49 53 | 160 | 28 | 20 | 6 |
| 1959................ | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 93 | 325 | 350 | 4 | 53 54 | 16 133 | 86 | 23 | 5 |
| 1960.... . . . . . . . . | 4,064 | 967 | 1,111 | 436 | 114 | 96 | 392 | 374 | 44 53 | 54 57 | 111 | 93 325 | 23 16 | 8 |
| 1961............... | 4,082 | 942 | 805 | 1,012 | 182 | 114 | 343 | 330 | 55 | 81 | 100 | 94 | 14 | 11 |
| 1962.............. | 3,206 | 877 | 743 | , 371 | 154 | 121 | 263 | 342 | 58 | 62 | 101 | 89 | 11 | 13 |
| 1963............... | 4,436 | 765 | 860 | 1,076 | 200 | 124 | 263 | 370 | 45 | 101 | 110 | 437 | 79 | $\epsilon$ |
| 1964................ | 4,077 | - 955 | -984 | 752 | 130 | 131 | 331 | 409 | 69 | 70 | 118 | 44 | 48 | $7$ |
| 1965................ | 4,622 | 1,077 | 1,393 | 496 | 132 | 132 | 431 | 427 | 117 | 83 | 128 | 109 | 87 | 9 |
| 1966 (Est.)........ | 5,794 | 831 | 1,725 | 185 | 126 | 146 | 1,009 | 373 | 901 | 101 | 151 | 222 | 14 | R |
| 1967 (Est.)........ | 7,050 | 968 | 1,820 | 194 | 127 | 204 | 1,058 | 396 | 1,568 | 123 | 163 | 408 | 15 | $\bigcirc$ |
| 1965-Apr........... | 322 | 20 | 148 | 54 | 10 | 12 | 25 | 31 | 13 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 1 | -19 |
| May............ | 398 | 103 | 146 | 48 | 8 | 10 | 24 | 33 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1 | -12 |
| June. . . . . . . . | 477 | 106 | 152 | -9 | 17 | 68 | 58 | 20 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 5 |
| July.......... . | 462 | 94 | 148 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 84 | 26 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 5 | * | 11 |
| Aug........... | 401 | 93 | 157 | 23 | 4 | -20 | 40 | 55 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| Sept.......... | 348 | 7 | 169 | 21 | 21 | 10 | 38 | 26 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 11 |
| Oct............ | 384 | 64 | 160 | 31 | 9 | 12 | 39 | 33 | 36 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | -21 |
| Nov. . . . . . . . . . | 766 | 224 | 247 | 104 | 11 | 11 | 64 | 37 | 32 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 11 |
| Dec............ | 386 | 94 | 115 | -11 | 7 | 9 | 44 | 39 | 48 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| 1966-Jan. . . . . . . . . | 456 | 85 | 120 | 34 | 11 | 12 | 61 | 37 | 60 | 5 | 17 | 32 | 2 | -20 |
| Feb............ | 381 | 17 | 123 | 31 | 7 | -10 | 62 | 69 | 48 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| Mar........... | 467 | 17 | 109 | 28 | 21 | 14 | 128 | 37 | 71 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 12 |
| Apr. . . . . . . . . | 408 | 21 | 125 | 32 | 10 | 12 | 93 | 32 | 66 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 1 | -14 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date. | 4,461 | 716 | 1,473 | 328 | 120 | 60 | 652 | 391 | 411 | 68 | 115 | 91 | 11 | 23 |

Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimatea, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document, released January 24, 1966.

1/ Beginning October 1965 certain accounts representing profits from silver coinage, previously classified as "dividends and other earnings, " have teen classified as "seigniorage."
2/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering $U$. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, and undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

3/ Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, March -\$2 million, June $+\$ 86$ million, August $-\$ 4$ million, November - $\$ 6$ million and February - ${ }^{\#} 4$ million; income taxes withheld, March $+\$ 157$ million, June $-\$ 7$ million, August $-\$ 202$ million, November $+\$ 128$ million and February $+\$ 74$ million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survinors Insurance Trust Fund, March - $\$ 150$ million, June - $\$ 74$ million, August +\$187 million, November -\$107 million and February -\$73 mil-
lion; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, March - $\$ \mathrm{~L}$ million, June $-\$ 5$ million, August $+\$ 18$ million, November - $\$ 15$
million and February + \$ million.
4/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.
5/ The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
6/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (sea Reporting Bases, p. II).
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports. For explonation of difference in repor ting bosis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treosury Bulletin for July 1962, p.80, and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treosury for 1962 p. 599
*Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise toxes is included under "Other excise laxes."

Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

| Fiscal year or month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Legis- } \\ & \text { lative } \\ & \text { Branch } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Judi- } \\ & \text { ciary } \end{aligned}$ | Executive <br> Orfice <br> of the President | Funds <br> appropriated <br> to the <br> President | Agriculture Department | Commerce <br> Depart- <br> ment | Defense Department |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Housing and Urban Development Department I/ | Interios <br> Depart- <br> ment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Justice } \\ & \text { Depart- } \\ & \text { ment } \end{aligned}$ | Labor Department | Post Office Department ? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Military | Civil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 | 38,439 | 639 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958 | 99 | 44 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 639 733 | 2,295 2,645 | -23 199 | $\begin{aligned} & 572 \\ & 666 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 214 \\ & 229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 418 \\ & 5 \in 7 \end{aligned}$ | $519$ |
| 1959 | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 |  | 751 | 229 250 | 567 1,716 | $674$ |
| 1960. | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 3/ | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824, | 902 | 3,403 | 1,152 309 | 690 | 250 | - ${ }^{569}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 774 \\ & 525 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961. | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 44,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 502 | 8801 | 258 284 | 569 831 | 525 914 |
| 1962. | 153 | 57 | 29 | 2,053 | 6,669 | 594 | -8,205 | 999 | 4,215 | 739 | 908 | 294 | 620 | 797 |
| 1963. | 147 | 62 | 23 | 3,968 | 7,735 | 676 | 48,252 | 1,128 | 4,909 | 410 | 1,029 | 317 | 257 | 770 |
| 1964. | 152 | 65 | 23 | 4,119 | 7,897 | 686 | 49,760 | 1,153 | 5,498 | 328 | 1,124 | 328 | 370 | 578 |
| 1965 | 165 | 74 | 24 | 4,307 5/ | 7,298 | 758 | 46,173 | 1,234 | 5,740 | 250 | 1,205 | 358 | 480 | 305 |
| 1966 (Est.). | 191 | 82 | 29 | 4,868 | 6,889 | 808 | 52,925 | 1,314 | 7,662 | 436 | 1,242 | 384 | 522 |  |
| 1967 (Est.). | 205 | 91 | 31 | 5,028 | 5,798 | 923 | 57,150 | 1,369 | 10,191 | -414 | 1,322 | 405 | 522 | 755 |
| 1965-April. | 16 | 9 | 2 | 313 | 477 | 69 | 4,063 | 102 |  | -23 |  |  |  |  |
| May. | 20 | 6 |  | 494 | 309 | 49 | 3,848 | 95 | 547 | 34 | 88 | 27 | 53 | 86 |
| June | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1,013 5/ | 316 | 77 | 4,322 | 137 | 535 | 5 | 97 | 31 |  |  |
| July.... | 18 | 6 | 2 | 315 | 521 | 67 | 3,601 | 96 | 541 | -103 | 138 |  |  |  |
| August.... | 8 | 6 | 2 | 348 | 1,112 | 50 | 4,131 | 121 | 402 | 66 | 128 | 28 | 63 | 79 |
| September. | 15 | 6 | 2 | 272 | 839 | 49 | 4,300 | 125 | 787 | 159 | 113 | 29 | 84 | 84 |
| October.. | 23 | 8 | 2 | 308 | 647 | 76 | 4,252 | 131 | 54.1 | 6 | 112 | 29 | 70 | 23 |
| November. | 16 | 6 | 2 | 352 | 756 | 121 | 4,210 | 134 | 467 | 145 | 104 | 30 | 79 | 31 |
| December. | 14 | 7 | 3 | 367 | 603 | 57 | 4,789 | 129 | 600 | 233 | 136 | 39 | 67 | 84 |
| 1966-January. | 18 | 6 | 2 | 255 | 559 | 62 | 4,411 | 115 | 662 | -93 | 94 | 30 | 51 | 144 |
| February | 10 | 6 | 2 | 359 | 334 | 73 | 4,198 | 79 | 613 | 291 | 104 | 29 | -168 | 110 |
| March. | 12 | 6 | 3 | 443 | 418 | -24 | 5,246 | 102 | 918 | 166 | 87 | 27 | 68 | $93$ |
| April. | 18 | 8 | 2 | 279 | -152 | 72 | 4,766 | 99 | 752 | -58 | 87 | 31 | 43 | 43 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date..... | 152 | 66 | 22 | 3,298 | 5,638 | 605 | 43,905 | 1,133 | 6,283 | 810 | 1,103 | 309 | 391 | 733 |


| Fiscal year or month | State <br> Depart- <br> ment | Treasury Department |  |  | Atomic <br> Energy <br> Com- <br> mission | Federal <br> Aviation Agency | General <br> Services <br> Adminis- <br> tration | National <br> Aeronautics and Space Adm. | Veterans' Administration | Other <br> inde- <br> pendent <br> agencies | District of Columbia 8/ | Total by agencies | Less: <br> Inter- <br> rund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> 9 | Total <br> budget <br> expend- <br> itures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest. |  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | On public debt 7/ | On <br> refunds <br> of taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 179 | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 1,990 | - | 570 | - | 4,805 | $91110 /$ | 26 | 69,433 | 467 | 68,966 |
| 1958. | 206 | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 2,268 | - | 425 | - | 5,098 | 940 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 |
| 1959. | 272 | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 11/ | 2,541 | 441 | 359 | 145 | 5,232 | 956 | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 |
| 1960. | 24.7 | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 2,623 | 508 | 408 | 401 | 5,250 | 224 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 |
| 1961 | 258 | 8,957 | 83 | 987 | 2,713 | 638 | 387 | 744 | 5,401 | 794 | 50 | 82,169 | 654 | 81,515 |
| 1962. | 307 | 9,120 | 68 | 985 | 2,806 | 698 | 445 | 2,257 | 5,392 | 937 | 72 | 88,419 | 633 | 87,787 92,642 |
| 1963. | 408 | 9,895 | 74 | 1,059 | 2,758 | 726 | 466 | 2,552 | 5,173 5,478 | 293 159 | 66 57 | 93,155 98,348 | 513 664 | 92,642 97,684 |
| 1964. | 347 | 10,666 | 88 | 1,293 | 2,765 | 751 | 593 624 | 4,171 5,093 | 5,478 5,488 | 159 703 | 57 61 | 98,348 97,377 | 870 | 97,684 96,507 |
| 1965. | 383 | 11,346 | 77 | 1,306 | 2.625 | 795 | 624 | 5,093 | 5,488 | 703 | 61 | 97,377 | 870 | 96,507 |
| 1966 (Est.). | 407 | 12,000 | 91 | 1,338 | 2,390 | 800 | 600 | 5,600 | 5,177 | 301 | 65 | 107,075 1 | / 647 | 106,428 12/ |
| 1967 (Est.). | 405 | 12,750 | 91 | 1,4,07 | 2,300 | 84.0 | 635 | 5,300 | 5,718 | 275 | 111 | 113,559 1 | / 712 | [12,947 12 |
| 1965-April.. | -3 | 948 | 6 | 111 | 199 | 61 | 50 | 529 | 450 | 197 | -11 | 8,277 | 8 | 8,268 |
| May..... | 19 | 955 | 5 | 129 | 184 | 63 | 48 | 433 | 449 | 241 | 24 | 8,208 | 92 | 8,116 |
| June. | 33 | 989 | 6 | 131 | 230 | 74 | 53 | 507 | 474 | -119 | 3 | 9,115 | 45 | 9,070 |
| July.. | 49 | 1,000 | 9 | 104 | 207 | 57 | 60 | 427 | 208 | -140 | 22 | 7,319 | 79 | 7,240 |
| August.. | 22 | 966 | 9 | 106 | 210 | 55 | 65 | 432 | 482 | 129 | 12 | 9,082 | 92 | 8,990 |
| September | 53 | 966 | 17 | 97 | 177 | 66 | 58 | 489 | 473 | 19.4 | 1 | 9,453 | 1 | 9,452 |
| October.. | 49 | 962 | 8 | 106 | 186 | 62 | 55 | 449 | 484 | 224 | -12 | 8,803 | 53 | 8,750 |
| November. | 40 | 963 | 9 | 158 | 205 | 74 | 44 | 470 | 525 | 384 | 2 | 9,327 | 223 | 9,105 |
| December. | 33 | 1,005 | 8 | 102 | 185 | 73 | 60 | 521 | 206 | 118 | 19 | 9,458 | 31 | 9,426 |
| 1966-January. | 13 | 1,035 | 9 | 115 | 192 | 71 | 37 | 477 | 528 | 88 | $\square$ | 8,882 | 73 | 3,809 |
| February | 32 | 976 | 6 | 103 | 186 | 66 | 57 | 456 | 512 | -271 | 9 | 8,173 | 16 | 8,156 |
| March... | 32 | 1,035 | 8 | 110 | 197 | 62 | 64 | 519 | 524 | 83 | * | 10,198 | 5 | 10,193 |
| April.. | 29 | 1,013 | 6 | 113 | 193 | 64 | 51 | 502 | 287 | 132 | -8 | 8,375 | 13 | 8,362 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date..... | 352 | 9,920 | 88 | 1,115 | 1,937 | 649 | 552 | 4,793 | 4,229 | 941 | 46 | 89,070 | 585 | 88,485 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of recipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.
Note: Agency shifts are show in this table beginning with the period
of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted. Therefore, some expenditures do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time (for a more consistent basis, see Table 6).
Footnotes on following page.

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures


[^0]Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1900; Economic Opportunity Loan Fund and Upper Colorado River storage project beginning 1905; and Farmers' Home Administration rural housing loans beginning 1966.
For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal zone. Includes $\$ 45$ million in 1966 and $\$ 48$ million in 1967 for power marketing agencies.
power marketing agencies.
power marketing age

Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

1 Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.
Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office tranactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960, payment for public services.
3/ Adjusted for reclassification.
4 Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rathar than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101).
5) Includes $\$ 258.8$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States gold subscription, authorized by an act approved June 2, 1965 (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4).
6) Net decrease is due to sale by the Commodity Credit Corporation of certificates of interest on loans held by the corporation. Net expenditures, excluding this sale, were $\$ 340$ million.
1/ Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.
Consista of Federal payment and loans and advances.
i) For content, See Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).
10. Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit coporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027, and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds from January l, 1957, until January 1959 when they were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were clasaified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
11) Includes $\$ 1,375$ million paid to the Intarnational Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of $\$ 344$ million in gold (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4) and $\$ 1,031$ million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Consolidated Cash Transactions," Table 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1.
12) Includes an allowance for contingencies of $\$ 75$ million in 1966 and $\$ 350 \mathrm{million}$ in 1967.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended balances trought forward July l, 1965 $1 /$ | Adritions, fiscal yogr lohe to jato |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Appropriations 2 | Authorizatiuns th expend from dobt receipts | ther authurications | งt.9] |  |
| Legislotive Branch. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 67 | 195 | - | -8 | 187 |  |
|  | 5 | 81 | - | -8 | - 81 | - |
| Executive Office of tbe Presideat.......................... | - 6 | , 27 | _ | - | 27 | - |
| Funds appropriated to the President........................ | 16,565 | 6,211 | 57 | 300 | 6,511 | * |
| Agriculture Department. ....................................... | 4,914 | 7,190 | 579 | -16 | 7,753 | - |
| Commerce Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,415 | 1,288 | 3 | 15 | 1,306 | - |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military. | 33,123 | 60,975 | - | - | 60,975 | - |
| Civil | 399 | 1,385 | - | - | 1,385 | * |
| Undietributed foreign transections...................... | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ............ | 3,517 | 8,413 | 110 | 236 | 8,413 | * |
| Housing and Urben Development Departmeat 6/............. | 14,190 | 1,796 | 410 | -236 | 1,970 | - |
| Interior Department............................................ | 709 | 1,354 | 16 | 2 | 1,372 | - |
| Justice Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 64 | 380 | - | - | , 380 | - |
| Labor Depertment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 514 | 703 | - | - | 703 | - |
| Post Office Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 501 | 707 | - | - | 707 | - |
| Stete Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 147 | 401 | - | - | 401 | * |
| Treasury Department | 239 | 13,502 | - | - | 13,50.3 | - |
| Atomic Energy Commission. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,559 | 2,366 | - | - | 2,366 | - |
| Federal Aviation Agency . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 568 | 859 | - | - | 859 | - |
| General Services Administration............................. | 673 | 590 | - | - | 590 | * |
| Netional Aeronautics and Space Administration........... | 3,354 | 5,175 | - | - | 5,175 | - |
| Veterens' Administretion. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,257 | 5,690 | - | - | 5,690 | - |
| Other independeot agencies.................................. | 13,122 | 1,563 | - | 3 | 1, 566 | - |
| District of Columbie - Federal payment and loans to.... | 123 | 96 | * | - | 96 | - |
| Total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -97,030 | 120,947 | 1,009 | $59$ | 122,014 | - |


| Agency | Deductions, fiscal year 1966 to date |  | Urexpended belances March 31, 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expenditures | Rescissions, cancellations, and other ad justments 7/ | Undisbursed appropriations | Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts 3/ | Unfunded contrect authorizations | Invest <br> ments <br> held <br> 8/ | Total 1 |
| Legislative Branch............................................... | 134 | 3 | 111 | - | 7 | - | 118 |
| The Judiciary. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 58 | - | 27 | - | - | - | 27 |
| Executive Office of the Presideat. | 19 | - | -14 | 5, ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | , 14 |
| Funds appropriated to the President................................ | 3,014 | 25 | 13,671 | 5,991 | 375 365 | - | 20,037 |
| Agriculture Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,790 | - | 1,775 | 3,737 | 1,365 | - | $6,877$ |
| Commerce Department....... | 533 | 300 |  | - |  | 4 |  |
| Defense Department: <br> Military. | 39,121 | -60 | 54,910 | - | 127 | - | 55,037 |
| Civil........................................................................ | 1,032 | - | 741 | 10 | - | - | 751 |
| Undistributed ioreign transactions.............................. | - 34 | - | - -34 |  |  | - | 6, -34 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department..................... | 5,531 | 175 | 6,400 | 8,984 | 3,231 | $75 \overline{3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,400 \\ 15.110 \end{array}$ |
| Housing end Urban Development Department 6/............... | 868 | 175 | 2,150 | 8,984 16 | 3,231 122 | 753 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,119 \\ 1,064 \end{array}$ |
| Interior Depertmeat. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,016 | * | 926 165 | 16 | 122 | - | 1,064 165 |
| Justice Depertment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 278 | - | 165 | - | - | - | 869 |
| Labor Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 348 690 | - | 517 | - | - | - | 517 |
| Post Office Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 690 323 | - | 225 | - | - | - | 225 |
| State Depertment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9.990 | * | 3,751 | - | - | - | 3,751 |
| Treaeury Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9,990 | * | 2,181 | - | - |  | 2,181 |
| Atomic Energy Commission. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,744 585 | - | 2,181 | - | - | - | 842 |
| Federal Avietion Agency....................................... | 501 | 1 | 761 | - | - | - | 761 |
| General Services Administration............................ | 4,290 | 1 | 4,239 | - | - | - | 4,239 |
| Netioael Aeroneutics and Space Administration........... | 4,290 3,942 | $\overline{1}$ | 2,560 | 266 | - | 179 | 3,005 |
|  | 3,942 809 | 72 | 1,568 | 10,845 | 5 | 1,390 | 13,808 |
| District of Columbie - Federel payment and loans to.... | 54 | 38 | 127 | - | - | - | 127 |
| Adjustment to monthly etatement of recelpts and expenditures of the Government................................. | $\frac{-119}{}$ | $\frac{-}{555}$ | $\frac{11}{100,164}$ | $\frac{-}{29,848}$ | $\frac{-}{5,456}$ | $\frac{-}{2,326}$ | $\frac{11}{137,794}$ |
| Total. | 80,695 | 555 | $\underline{\underline{100,164}}$ | $\underline{\text { 29,848 }}$ | 5,456 | $\underline{\underline{2,326}}$ | $\underline{137,7}$ |
| Deduct: Certain interfund transactions................. | 572 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total budget expenditures................................... | 80,123 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Bureau of Accounte. Detalls ror tbe current fiscel year to date are shown in Bureau of Aecounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpeaded Belences.
1 Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for peyrolls, ontstanding purchese ordere end contrects for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
2) Includes reapproprietions.

3 Consists of authorization by law for Government-owned eoterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expead from public debt raceipts), or (2) from the public (to expead from corporate debt receipts).

4 Consiets of new contract autborizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current eppropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.

Consists of appropriation transfers between ageacies.
6/ Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.
7 Consists of transfers to, or restorations from ( - ), the surplus fund; rescissions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; capital transfers to mlscelleneous receipts; and other adjustmants.
8/ Fublic debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.
9 Represente the difference between this report based on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary mitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary
deta used in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Covernment.

* Lees then $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions
(Fiscal years; in miliions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 through March 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances and of period 2/ |
| National defense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Defense-Military. | 051 | 43,227 | 46,815 | 48,252 | 49,760 | 46,173 | 39,156 | 55,002 |
| Military assistance. | 057 | 1,449 | 1,390 | 1,721 | 1,485 | 1,229 | , 624 | 3,171 |
| A tomic energy. | 058 | 2,7,13 | 2,806 | 2,758 | 2,765 | 2,625 | 1,744 | 2,181 |
| Defenge-related activitias................................. | 059 | - 104 | 92 | 24 | 172 | 136 | , | 153 |
| Total national defense. |  | 47,494 | 51,103 | 52,755 | 54,181 | 50,163 | 41,525 | 60,506 |
| International affairs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs.. | 151 | 216 | 249 | 346 | 297 | 346 | 259 | 154 |
| Economic and financial programs | 152 | 1,927 | 2,130 | 1,826 | 1,479 | 2,094 | 1,444 | 20,911 |
| Foreign information and exchange activiti | 153 | . 158 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 223 | 161 | 198 |
| Food for Peace. | 154 | 1,653 | 1,726 | 1,779 | 1,704 | 1,64 | 1,023 | 635 |
| Total international affairs.and finance................ |  | 3,954 | 4,301 | 4,151 | 3,687 | 4,304 | 2,888 | 21,897 |
| Space research and technology ................................ | 251 | 744 | 1,257 | 2,552 | 4,171 | 5,093 | 4,290 | 4,239 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm incoma stabilization $\frac{3}{1} \ldots . .$. | 351 | 2,345 | 3,093 | 3,954 | 4,144 | 3,438 | 2,973 | 3,590 |
| Financing farming and rural housing. | 352 | 349 | 234 | 300 | 251 | 268 | 209 | 4, 474 |
| Financing rural electriffcation and rural telephones... | 353 | 301 | 303 | 342 | 342 | 392 | 308 | 1,298 |
| Agricultural land and water resources................... | 354 | 347 | 367 | 324 | 324 | 341 | 264 | +182 |
| Research and other agricultural sarvices 4 | 355 | 324 | 341 | 391 | 414 | 457 | 362 | 292 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources........... |  | 3,667 | 4,338 | 5,311 | 5,475 | 4,898 | 4,117 | 5,836 |
| Natural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and water rosources. | 401 | 1,444 | 1,623 | 1,779 | 1,832 | 1,922 | 1,635 | 2,784 |
| Forest reaources.. | 402 | 331 | 280 | 303 | 332 | 374 | 328 | 274 |
| Mineral resources........... | 403 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 91 | 105 | 92 | 67 |
| Fish and wildife resources. | 404 | 73 | 81 | 94 | 105 | 120 | 96 | 146 |
|  | 405 | 91 | 94 | 112 | 130 | 134 | 117 | 236 |
| General resource surveys and administration............. | 409 | 55 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 94 | 69 | 32 |
| Total natural resources.. |  | 2,056 | 2,206 | 2,431 | 2,563 | 2.750 | 2,337 | 3,539 |
| Commarce and transportation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aviation......... | 501 | 716 | 781 | 808 | 835 | 87.5 | 642 | 875 |
| Water transportation | 502 | 569 | 654 | 672 | 658 | 728 | 513 | 906 |
| Highways....... | 503 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 570 |
| Postal service......... | 505 | 914 | 797 | 770 | 578 | 805 | 690 | 517 |
| Area and ragional devalopmen | 506 507 | 271 | 427 | 366 | 401 | 557 | 530 | 606 |
| Ragulation of business..... | 508 | 67 | 74 | 84 | 401 | 398 98 | 124 73 | $\begin{array}{r}529 \\ 32 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total commerce and transportation....................... |  | 2,573 | 2,774 | 2,843 | 3,002 | 3,499 | 2,611 | 4,036 |
| Housing and community development: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aids to private bousing 5/..... | 551 | -44 | -149 | -537 | -595 | -818 | 73 | 11,266 |
| Public housing programs. | 552 | 150 | 163 | 178 | 149 | 230 | 166 | 1,662 |
| Urban ranewal and community facili | 553 | 162 | 261 | 222 | 306 | 420 | 352 | 6,267 |
| National Capital region.... | 555 | 51 | 74 | 70 | 59 | 64 | 55 | 133 |
| Total housing and community development. |  | 320 | 349 | -67 | -80 | -104 | 645 | 19,329 |
| Heal th, labor, and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health services and research 6/.. | 651 | 961 | 1,233 | 1,511 | 1,878 | 1,882 |  |  |
| Labor and manpower... | 652 | 809 | 591 | 224 | 345 | 464 | 352 | , 866 |
| Public assistance 7/.......... | 653 | 2,147 | 2,331 | 2,631 | 2.786 | 2,827 | 2,602 | 569 |
|  | 655 |  | - | - |  | 211 | 639 | 1,364 |
| Other walfare servicas....... | 659 | 327 | 382 | 423 | 466 | 513 | 527 | 325 |
| Total haalth, labor, and welfare.. |  | 4,244 | 4,538 | 4,789 | 5,475 | 5,898 | 5,715 | 6,059 |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistance for alementary and secgndary education 8/... | 701 | 332 | 337 | 392 | 404 | 418 | 614 | 947 |
| Assiatance for bigher aducation 9 Assistance to science aducation and basic resaarch...... | 702 | 286 | 350 | 428 | 383 | 413 | 576 | 2,511 |
| Assistance to science aducation and basic resaarcb..... Otber aids to aducation $8 / . . .$. ........................ | 703 | 143 | 183 | 206 | 310 | 309 | 263 | -705 |
| Otber aids to education $8 / . . .$. ......................... | 704 | 181 | 207 | 219 | 249 | 405 | 268 | 537 |
| Total education. |  | 943 | 1,076 | 1,244 | 1,339 | 1,544 | 1,721 | 4,701 |
| Veterans' benefits and servicas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' sarvice-connected compensation 10/........... | 801 | 2,034 | 2,017 | 2,116 | 2,158 | 2,176 | 3,255 | 888 |
|  | 802 | 1,532 | 1,635 | 1,698 | 1,743 | 1,864 | - | - |
|  | 803 | -559 | , 388 | , -13 | +113 | . -50 | -387 | 1,233 |
|  | 804 | 1.030 | 1,084 | 1,145 | 1,229 | 1,270 | 963 | 645 |
| Othar vaterans benefits and servicas 11. | 805 | 259 | 279 | 240 | 249 | 235 | 124 | 246 |
| Total vaterana benefits and aervices.. |  | 5,414 | 5,403 | 5,186 | 5,492 | 5,495 | $\underline{3.954}$ | $\underline{\underline{3,012}}$ |

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 thrnugh March 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period 2/ |
| Interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on the public debt.. | 851 | 8,957 | 9,120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on refunds of receipts | 852 | 83 | 9,68 |  | 10,666 88 | 11,346 77 |  |  |
| Interest on uninvested funds... | 853 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 |  |
| Total interest... |  | 9,050 | 9,198 | 9,980 | 10,765 | 11,435 | 9,001 | 3,104 |
| General government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislative functions. | 901 | 118 | 135 | 131 | 126 |  |  |  |
| Judicial functions................. | 902 | 52 | 57 | 63 | - 66 | 76 | 58 | 29 |
| Executive direction and management | 903 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 18 | 12 |
| Central fiscal operations................ | 904 | 607 | 653 | 715 | 791 | 825 | 637 | 341 |
| Genaral property and records management. | 905 | 372 | 419 | 44 | 576 | 606 | 492 | 747 |
| Central personnel management........... Protective services and allen control | 906 | 140 | 153 | 142 | 174 | 174 | 148 | 30 |
| Protective services and allen control Other general government................ | 908 | 289 | 300 | 323 | 335 | 366 | 287 | 172 |
| Other general government............. | 910 | 109 | 136 | 139 | 189 | 190 | 145 | 106 |
| Total genaral government. |  | 1,709 | 1,875 | 1,979 | 2,280 | 2,402 | 1,900 | 1,525 |
| Undistributed. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | -11 | 11 |
| Total.. |  | 82,169 | 88,419 | 93,155 | 98,348 | 97,378 | 80,605 | 137,794 |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions included in both expenditures and receipts............................ |  | 654 | 633 | 513 | 664 | 870 | 572 |  |
| Budget expenditures (sae table 3).... |  | 81,515 | 87.787 | 92,642 | 97,684 | 96,507 | 80,123 |  |

Source: Expenditures for 1966 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1967 Budget document, Table 19, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 19. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving
fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.
1 For expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1966 through April 1966, and fiscal 1965 through April 1965, see "Note" below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue
but will appear in the June 1966 Bulletin.
2/ For description of items included, see Table 5. Although not expended, substanitial portions of thesa amounts are obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
3 Expenditures for 1966 include those for specified research projects applicable to function code 355 . These expenditures were made from "Special Activities, Commodity Credit Corporation."
4/ See footnote 3 .
5) Expenditures for 1966 include those for vetarans' readjustment benefits applicable to function code 803. These expenditures were made from the "Government Mortgaga Liquidation Fund, Federal National
6) Mortgage Association."

6/ See footnote 7.

1) Expenditures for 1966 include medical and hospital care for the
2) aged applicable to function code 651.

8/ See footnote 9
I Expenditures for 1966 include those for assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to function code 701 and other aids to education applicable to function code 704 . These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."

Expenditures for 1966 include those for veterans ' nonserviceconnected pensions applicable to function code 802 and other veterans' benefits and services applicable to function code 805 . These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans' Administration."
11. See footnote 10.

12/ See footnote 5 .
Note: Expenditures by major functions, see footnote 1.

| Functions | 1966 through April 1966 | 1965 through April 1965 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In millions) |  |
| National defense. | 46,508 | 40,889 |
| International affairs and finance | 3,382 | 3,193 |
| Space research and technology. | 4,793 | 4,153 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resoo | 3,836 | 4,739 |
| Natural resources. | 2,452 | 2,198 |
| Commerce and transportation. | 2,801 | 2,882 |
| Housing and community developmer | 571 | 35 |
| Health, labor, and welfare. | 6,396 | 4,727 |
| Education... | 1,968 | 1,219 |
| Veterans' benefits and services | 4,243 | 4,577 |
| Interest... | 10,021 | 9,479 |
| General grvernment | 2,099 | 1,966 |
| Total......................... | 89,070 585 | $\begin{array}{r} 80,056 \\ 733 \end{array}$ |
| Budget expenditures | 88,485 | 79,322 |

Table 8.- Summary of Internal Revenue Collections by States, Calendar Year 1965
(In thousands of dollars)

| States, etc. 1/ | Total collections | Individual income and employment taxes |  |  |  |  | Corporation income taxes 3/ | Other $4 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Individual income tax not withheld 2/ | Income tax withheld and old-age and disability insurance | Railroad retirement | Unemployment insurance |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 700,869 \\ 91,673 \\ 403,622 \\ 361,82 \\ 10,678,811 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 585,429 \\ 72,271 \\ 339,789 \\ 282,764 \\ 7,490,046 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 157,31 \curvearrowleft \\ 17,353 \\ 116,179 \\ 105,015 \\ 2,142,849 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 418,064 \\ 54,290 \\ 221,095 \\ 175,246 \\ 5,429,452 \end{array}$ | 5,241 133 208 38,398 | 4,807 628 2,381 2,296 79,347 | $\begin{array}{r} 135,674 \\ 6,676 \\ 40,681 \\ 47,375 \\ 1,587,535 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,766 \\ 2,726 \\ 23,152 \\ 31,683 \\ 1,401,230 \end{array}$ |
| Colorado. <br> Connecticut <br> Delaware. $\qquad$ <br> Florida. <br> Georgis. $\qquad$ | $1,319,339$ $2,102,882$ $1,115,395$ $1,949,346$ $1,591,828$ | $1,058,854$ $1,352,551$ 465,271 $1,428,413$ $1,082,907$ | $1 n 0,063$ 393,708 176,471 528,957 252,417 | 888,926 940,707 285,009 877,789 820,454 | 5,696 8,629 3 12,102 1,584 | 4,169 9,507 3,788 9,565 8,452 | 138,327 419,386 556,706 321,943 323,715 | 122,158 290,945 93,118 198,990 185,206 |
| Hawa ii <br> Idaho. <br> Illinots $\qquad$ <br> Indiane <br> Iowe. | 298,414 223,293 $8,954,190$ $2,598,172$ 891,256 | 224,207 170,779 $5,555,171$ $1,749,408$ 653,051 | 55,300 45,641 $1,263,996$ 375,103 248,005 | 167,341 123,474 $4,142,539$ $1,357,629$ 400,307 | 151 294 102,359 917 568 | 1,415 1,370 46,278 15,759 4,171 | 57,750 42,062 $2,197,721$ 442,388 184,221 | 16,457 10,452 $1,201,298$ 406,376 53,983 |
| Kansas. | 729,126 | 557,815 | 187,120 | 330,307 | 31,261 | 3,127 | 131,812 | 45,500 |
| Kentucky. | 1,949,733 | 574,746 | 181,774 | 373,553 | 15,184 | 4,235 | 201,027 | 1,173,960 |
| Louisiana | 1,020,745 | 742,602 | 229,110 | 507,594 | 871 | 5,027 | 186,194 | 91,949 |
| Maine. | 281.587 | 214,783 | 61,382 | 148,391 | 2,788 | 1,722 | 46,132 | 20,673 |
| Maryland 5/ | 2,822,980 | 2,104,568 | 458.951 | 1,590,073 | 45,329 | 10,215 | 323,817 | 394,595 |
| Massachusetts. | 3,284,635 | 2,269,035 | 547,863 | 1,690,767 | 3,732 | 26,673 | 697,513 | 318,087 |
| Michigan. | 10,108,383 | 3,894,130 | 794,074 | 3,044,841 | 8,026 | 47,189 | 3,199,623 | 3,014,630 |
| Minnesota | 1,850, 61 | 1,255,138 | 275,368 | 931,009 | 34,911 | 13,850 | 439,893 | 155,429 |
| Mississippi. | 331,654 | 269,107 | 93,439 | 172,765 | 447 | 2,457 | 46,299 | 16,248 |
| Missourí... | 2,783,404 | 1,767,842 | 398,993 | 1,320,166 | 34,978 | 13,706 | 655,747 | 359,815 |
| Montana | 181,602 | 142,606 | 53,527 | 88,016 | 218 | 845 | 29,160 | 9,835 |
| Nebrask | 650,750 | 463,224 | 138,194 | 293,245 | 28,787 | 2,999 | 120,075 | 67,451 |
| Nevada. | 223,717 | 168,002 | 51,086 | 115,712 | * | 1,204 | 34,283 | 21,432 |
| New Hampshir | 247,192 | 194,698 | 50,891 | 142,231 | 43 | 1,532 | 40,148 | 12,347 |
| New Jersey. | 3,987,875 | 2,577,366 | 713,706 | 1,828,192 | 5,505 | 29,964 | 925,586 | 484,922 |
| New Mexico. | 24, 530 | 198,727 | 56,401 | 140,991 | 6 | 1,329 | 24,908 | 16,895 |
| New York.. | 21,145,723 | 11,857,674 | 2,533,065 | 9,144,209 | 77,973 | 102,427 | 6,977,228 | 2,310,821 |
| North Carolin | 2,868,694 | 1,020,339 | 255,041 | 753,908 | 1,027 | 10,364 | 555,928 | 1,292,427 |
| North Dakota | 127,677 | 111,739 | 47,406 | 63.674 | 22 | 637 | 10,837 | 7,102 |
| Ohio... | 7,291,031 | 4,538,955 | 865,995 | 3,599,140 | 41,671 | 32,149 | 1,741,278 | 1,010,799 |
| Oklahoma. | 1,070,602 | 595,821 | 177,599 | 413,555 | 4.4 | 4,623 | 167,561 | 307,221 |
| Oregon... | 799,575 | 607,714 | 175,982 | 424,853 | 2,616 | 4,262 | 136,595 | 55,266 |
| Pennsylvanis | 7,115,360 | 4,755,321 | 1,019,571 | 3,618,941 | 77,336 | 39,474 | 1,390,694 | 969,345 |
| Rhode Ialand. | 518,714 | 361,182 | 83,490 | 274,590 | 12 | 3,090 | 103,337 | 54,195 |
| South Carolina. | 562,470 | 412,159 | 108,147 | 300,029 | 105 | 3,878 | 120,076 | 30,234 |
| South Dakota | 144,684 | 116,306 | 45,452 | 70,139 | -4 | 719 | 18,158 | 10,220 |
| Tennessee | 1,073,804 | 781,842 | 241,225 | 532,616 | 1,369 | 6,632 | 209,087 | 82,874 |
| Texas. | 4,512,958 | 2,842,095 | 917,725 | 1,888,268 | 14,974 | 21,128 | 812,107 | 858,756 |
| Utah. | 313,212 | 237,263 | 52,689 | 182,056 | 1,033 | 1,485 | 53,498 | 22,451 |
| Vermont. | 120,168 | 93,538 | 27,428 | 64,525 | 903 | 683 | 16,698 | 9,931 |
| Virginia. | 1,806,713 | 1,065,346 | 290,354 | 728,683 | 38,663 | 7,646 | 277,748 | 463,619 |
| Washington. | 1,399,532 | 1,037,641 | 270,424 | 759,254 | 707 | 7,257 | 231,918 | 129,973 |
| West Virgin | 410,383 | 314,124 | 91,166 | 218,832 | 53 | 4,074 | 63,470 | 32,789 |
| W1sconsin. | 2,038,134 | 1,306,238 | 312,295 | 983,219 | 347 | 10,378 | 483,877 | 248,018 |
| Wyoming. | 99,108 | 76,806 | 32,335 | 44,047 | 3 | 421 | 7,613 | 14,689 |
| International $6 / . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 426,625 | 306,643 | 182,501 | 120,498 | 1,034 | 2,611 | 53,028 | 66.955 |
| Undistributed depositary receipts $7 / \ldots . . .$. | -191,050 | 778,390 |  | 771,278 | 7,112 | - |  | -969,440 |
| Transferred to Government of Guam $8 /$ Withheld taxes of Federal employees $9 / \ldots .$. | $\begin{aligned} & -3,824 \\ & 56,788 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,824 \\ & 56,788 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -3,824 \\ & 56,788 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | - | - |  |
| Total......................................... | 117,694,071 | 73,369,401 | 18,060,638 | 54,029,452 | 655,368 | 623,942 | 27,035,115 | $\underline{\underline{17,289,555}}$ |

## Source: Internal Revenue Service reports.

1 Collections in the various States do not necessarily indicate the Federal tax burden of the respoctive States, since the taxes collected In one State are, in many instances, borne by residents of other States. For example, the withholding taxes reported by employars situated in metropolitan areas near State boundarios Include amounts withheld from salaries of employees who reside in neighboring States
2/ Includes old-age and disabllity insurance taxes on self-employment income.
3 Includos tax on unrolated business income of exempt organizations. Consists of estate and gift texes, and excise texes; excise tex recelpts deposited by postmasters from sales of documentary stamps; excise taxes on imported itams deposited by collectors of customs;
and amounts collected on Puerto Rican producta coming into the United States.
5/ Includes District of Columbia collections.
6/ Consists of collectiona from U. S. taxpayers in Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, etc., and in foreign countries.
I/ The amount of undistributed depoaitary receipts conaists of all those issued during the calendar year minus those received with tax returns which are included in the State totals.
8 Withheld texes covered into the Treasury of Guam ( 48 O.S.C. 1421h)
9 Net transactions in the clearing account on the central booka of the Treasury for income taxes withheld from the salaries of Federal employess.
Leas than $\$ 500$.

Table 1.- Summary of Trust and Other Transactions


Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and
expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases,
see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation,
are from the 1967 Budget document released January $2 h_{b}$. $19 n 6$. expenditures begirning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For details see Table 6.
2/ Includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4).
 Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit, fund uomunt exfer ditires to net investment by fovernment apencies in pullic jett. securitjas. net redemption of apency securities in the market; ond certein ieposi fund account, receicts from net, receipts th net axpelitures

Table 2.- Trust Recelpts

| Fiscal year or month | Federel <br> 01d-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Railroed <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unem- <br> ployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life In- <br> surance <br> Fund | 3overn- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insur- <br> arce <br> Fund | Feferal emplcyees' <br> $r$ firement <br> funas | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ich way } \\ & \text { Fist } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ther } \\ & \text { 4ms*. } \\ & \text { rec-ipts } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ध' } \\ & \text { rust ari } \\ & \text { river } \\ & \text { reneip's } \\ & 3^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957 | 7,101 | 339 | - | 723 | 1,01? | 608 | 60 | 1.397 | 1.490 | ? |  | - 1.3 3 1 |
| 1958. | 7,824 | 943 | - | 695 | 1.855 | 640 | 67 | 1.15,8 | $\therefore 2 / 4$ | +32 | 17 | \% , ? 5 |
| 1959 | 8,109 | 929 | - | 753 | 1.297 | 634 | 63 | 1. 41 | -29 | $5^{2} 5$ | $13=$ | 16.-69 |
| 1960 | 10,360 | 1,062 | - | 1,403 | 2.703 | 643 | 61 | 1.766 | $\therefore$ c,L1 | 911 | $+9$ | - , 34 |
| 1961 | 11, 324 | 1,083 | - | 1.051 | 3.8034 | 669 | 59 | $\therefore 33$ | $\therefore$ - อn | 975 | 51. | -3,583 |
| 1962. | 12,011 | 1,092 | - | 1,081 | 3.785 | 664 | 54 | $\therefore 736$ | 2.955 | 3. | 5.2 | - $4.29 \%$ |
| 1963. | 13,856 | 1,145 | - | 1,128 | 4,.61 | 658 | $5{ }^{-}$ | $\therefore .755$ | 3.9.93 | 1,54\% | 505 | 97.689 |
| 1964. | 16,043 | 1,211 | _ | 1,192 | 4,298 | 661 | 50 | ?.465 | 3.56 | 1,4? | 5.1 | 37,331 |
| 1965. | 16,417 | 1,241 | - | 1,342 | L,13. | 662 | 48 | 2,674 | 3,670 | 1.5 mm | ¢3\% | $31.24^{7}$ |
| 1966 (Est.) | 17,502 | 1,532 | 856 | 1,412 | 3,912 | 674 | 47 | 2,78n | 3,964 | 1.-55 | 725 | 33,539 |
| 1967 (Est.) | 21,113 | 2,110 | 2,731 | 1,584 | 3.923 | $\pm 78$ | 45 | -. 861 | 4,399 | 1.94.4 | $77^{-1}$ | -1. ${ }^{-9} 5$ |
| 1965-April | 1,219 | 97 | - | 19 | 242 | $\angle 0$ | 1 | 194 | $2^{971}$ | 130 | 11 | $\because 951$ |
| May.. | 2,997 | 222 | - | 102 | 901 | 37 | 1 | 173 | 293 | 16: | 6 | ¢,395 |
| June | 1,466 | 122 | - | 64.4 | 161 | 217 | 33 | 619 | 348 | 92 | $4=5$ | 3,217 |
| July. | 581 | 43 | - | 11 | 96 | 46 | 2 | 188 | 333 | 929 | 4 | - $21{ }^{-}$ |
| August. | 2,672 | 174 | - | 112 | 904 | 39 | 1 | $20^{7}$ | 419 | 153 | $1{ }^{12}$ | $4,5 \cdots$ |
| September. | - 965 | 103 | - | 96 | 84 | 39 | 1 | 243 | 335 | 112 | $\cdots$ | 1, 354 |
| Oc tober... | 448 | 33 | - | 14 | 157 | 43 | 1 | 16 | 314 | 90 | T | 1,.n? |
| November | 1,627 | 112 | - | 99 | 525 | 39 | 1 | 184 | 324 | $1 \wedge / 4$ | 3. | 3. 17 |
| December | 919 | 76 | - | 76 | 199 | 41 | - | 182 | 3.5 | 146 | 3 | 1. 3.35 |
| 1966-January. | 105 | 9 | - | 14 | 179 | 49 | 2 | 209 | 379 | 83 | 2 | 051 |
| February | 2,441 | 225 | 161 | 102 | 597 | 37 | 1 | 193 | 321 | $11 i$ | 3 | 2, 121 |
| March. | 1,664 | 166 | 151 | 86 | 73 | 48 |  | 205 | 232 | 14is | Ot | <, 4.4 |
| April. | 1,177 | 106 | 51 | 23 | 10,5 | 42 | 1 | 135 | ?26 | $15+$ | - | 2.315 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date.. | 12,600 | 1,048 | 363 | 633 | 3,009 | 423 | 13 | 1,953 | 3,203 | 1,222 | 222 | 24,244 |

## Source: See Table 1.

Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture
receipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly)
2) For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the
3. Excludes certain interfund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).
4 Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Inemployment, Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fand pursuant t,o the Employment Security fot of 1960 approved September 13, 1960 (42 『.S.C. 1101 (b))
/ Includes $\$ 1,104$ million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.

Table 3.- Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)


| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds-(Continued) |  |  |  |  | Government-sponsored enterprises (net) 4 |  |  |  | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions 6/ | Net trust and other expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association 2/ |  | Other <br> trust 3 | Deposit funds (net) | Total trust and deposit funds | Farm <br> Credit <br> Adminis- <br> tration $5 /$ | Federal <br> home loan banks | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance Corporation | Total |  |  |
|  | Financing by Treasury | Other operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957.... . . . . . . . . . | 41 | 924 | 565 7/ | 216 | 12,901 | 274 | -124 | -104 | 46 | 10 | 12,938 |
| 1958. | 3 | 102 | 9157 | -31 | 15,962 | 116 | -628 | -115 | -627 | 11 | 15,325 |
| 1959. | -42 | 176 | 672 I' | -51 | 18, $3 \in 3$ | 562 | 854 | -124 | 1,292 | 135 | 19,521 |
| 1960. | 42 | 946 | $711^{-}$ | -75 | 21,636 | 437 | 182 | -134 | 484 | 908 | 21,212 |
| 1961. | -16 | -73 | 697 | 205 | 23,546 | 396 | -487 | -148 | -239 | 515 | 22,793 |
| 1962. | - | 317 | 835 | -544 | 24,577 | 374 | 872 | -154 | 1,092 | 528 | 25,141 |
| 1963. | - | -730 | 1,208 | 146 | 26,365 | 483 | 363 | -161 | , 685 | 505 | 26,545 |
| 1964. | 66 | -104 | 1,055 | -567 | 27,549 | 468 | 1.572 | -183 | 1,857 | 521 638 | 28,885 |
| 1965. | 42 | 49 | 1,152 | -210 | 28,897 | 899 | 660 | -180 | 1,379 | 638 | 29,637 |
| 1966(Est.) | -75 | 1,475 | 1,748 | -166 | 34,088 | 570 | 142 | -220 | 493 | 795 | 33,786 |
| 1967(Est.). | -36 | 536 | 1,709 | -48 | 38,080 8/ | 592 | 200 | -223 | 569 | 767 | 37,882 g/ |
| 1965-April. | 27 | 17 | 201 | -112 | 2,333 | 162 | 469 | -5 | 626 | 11 | 2,949 |
| May... | -2 | 8 | 110 | 10 | 2,271 | 70 | 3 | -14 | 58 | 6 | 2,323 |
| June. | 2 | 5 | 200 | 599 | 3,598 | 223 | 265 | -2 | 486 | 485 | 3,599 |
| July.... | -3 | 18 | 78 | -378 | 1,919 | 83 | 420 | - | 503 | 4 | 2,418 |
| August..... | -21 | 24 | 159 | -99 | 2,305 | 183 | -9 | -28 | 146 | 102 | 2,349 |
| September. . | -104 | 54 | 103 | -104 | 3,200 | -27 | -5 | 6 | -33 | 24 | 3,142 |
| October.. | 31 | 57 | 115 | -155 | 2,489 | 3 | -32 | -6 | -35 | 7 | 2,447 |
| November. | $-4.4$ | 117 | 80 | 125 | 2,874 | -80 | -64 | -16 | -159 | 7 30 | 2,707 |
| December.. | -194 | 161 | 110 | -146 | 2,474 | 2 | 195 | -5 | 193 | 30 | 2,636 |
| 1966-January. . . . . | 248 | 210 | 127 | -14 -25 | 3,045 2,658 | 2 195 |  | -57 -98 | 11 -29 | 8 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,048 \\ & 2,621 \end{aligned}$ |
| February.... | -177 | 233 | 100 | -25 76 | 2,658 | 195 59 | -126 -86 | -98 | -29 -26 | 8 26 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,621 \\ & 2,996 \end{aligned}$ |
| March...... | -25 3 | 277 169 | 105 150 | 76 -388 | 3,049 2,347 | 59 171 | -86 826 | -3 | -26 | 26 7 | 2,996 3,335 |
| April...... | 3 | 169 | 150 | -388 | 2,347 | 171 | 826 | -3 | 994 | 7 | 3,335 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date | -286 | 1,321 | 1,128 | $-1,109$ | 26,359 | 591 | 1,186 | -212 | 1,564 | 222 | 27,701 |

## Source: See Table 1 <br> 1/ See Table 2, footnote 4

2 Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954 , approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 2719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures)
3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenalures; Funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administation Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly) the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health

Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961
4 Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table l, Note).
5 Includes banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks.
6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
7) Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.
8) Total includes $\$ 899$ million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.

Table 4*- Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)

| Fiscal year or month | Total <br> $1 /$ | Trust accounts, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> trust <br> accounts, <br> etc. | Federal <br> 01d-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Tnemployment <br> irust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal <br> employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | Highway Trust Fund | Dther <br> t,rust <br> accounts, <br> etc. 1/ |
| 1757. | 2,339 | 2.302 | 220 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958. | 597 -1.130 | 506 -1.232 | -499 -1.290 | 729 | - | -33 | -1,255 | 95 | -16 -56 |  |  |  |
| 1959. | -1.130 | -1,232 | -1,290 | 552 | - | -35 | -1,011 | 76 | -56 | $\begin{aligned} & 671 \\ & 958 \end{aligned}$ | 418 -303 | $-242 /$ |
| 1960. | 925 | 760 | -726 | 494 | - | 264 | --41 | 62 | -17 | 958 871 | - 393 | -3 2/ |
| 1961. | 855 | 707 | -225 | 285 | - | -78 | -952 | -4.4 | -21 | -871 | -428 | 45 |
| 1962. | 493 | , 301 | -1.089 | 21 | - | -63 | - 72 | -4,4 | -35 | 1,063 | 233 202 | 27 |
| 1963. | 2,069 | 1,782 | -821 | -129 | - | - 1 | 456 | -90 | -25 | 1,034 | 202 <br> 242 | $93$ |
| 1964. | 2,775 | 2,412 | 692 | -139 | - | 69 | 573 | -99 | -25 | 1,075 1,126 | 242 -69 | $301$ |
| 1965. | 2,356 | 2,327 | 461 | -263 | - | 149 | 967 | 126 | -22 | 1,126 | -69 -344 | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ -32 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \text { (Est.). } \\ & 1967 \text { (Est.). } \end{aligned}$ | 1:936 | 1,664 | -1,443 | -432 | 790 | 174 | 1,003 | 195 | -16 |  |  |  |
| 1967 (Est.)... | 4.944 | 4,509 | 1,200 | 164 | 296 | 307 | 976 | 74 | -16 -23 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,150 \\ & 1,049 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -105 \\ -70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26 \\ 233 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1965-April...... } \\ \text { May........ } \\ \text { June....... } \end{array}$ | 3,497615 | -1,362 | $\begin{array}{r} -818 \\ 2,227 \\ -20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -74 \\ 120 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -92 \\ -7 \\ -58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -207 \\ 844 \\ -115 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 8 \\ 190 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3 \\ & -4 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ 47 \\ 485 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 63 \\ -27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 129 \\ -661 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r}3,737 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} -1,045 \\ 2,515 \\ -1,210 \\ -1,308 \\ 519 \\ -935 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,108 \\ 2,446 \\ -1,206 \\ -1,206 \\ 563 \\ -968 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July....... <br> August.... <br> September. <br> October... <br> Norember. . <br> December |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -911 \\ 1,295 \\ -1,119 \\ -1,025 \\ 233 \\ -596 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -99 \\ 48 \\ -103 \\ -105 \\ -26 \\ -151 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -82 \\ -6 \\ -1 \\ -89 \\ -19 \\ -35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -76 \\ & 687 \\ & -68 \\ & -77 \\ & 303 \\ & -12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 10 \\ 8 \\ 14 \\ 12 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3 \\ & -5 \\ & -2 \\ & -3 \\ & -4 \\ & -2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ 68 \\ 117 \\ 34 \\ 52 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ -23 \\ -47 \\ -59 \\ -149 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 347 \\ 82 \\ 13 \\ 95 \\ -121 \\ -25 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-January.... <br> February... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April....... | $\begin{array}{r} -1,897 \\ 1,749 \\ -1,170 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,937 \\ 1,721 \\ -1,210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7,499 \\ 888 \\ -58 \\ -869 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -129 \\ 68 \\ 3 \\ -76 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -73 \\ -40 \\ 18 \\ -92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -174 \\ 346 \\ -186 \\ -129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4 \\ & -5 \\ & -9 \\ & -9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6 \\ & -4 \\ & -6 \\ & -5 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 27 \\ & 16 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ | 251-78277 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 149 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 30 \\ & 46 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 143 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { Fiscal } 1966$to date... | -2,779 | -2,924 | -3,662 | -571 | 347 | -419 | 615 | 32 | -40 | 547 | -127 | 642 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total $1 /$ | Securities guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  | Trust enterprise fund | Total not guaranteed 1/ | Public enterprise funds |  |
|  |  |  | Federal | Federal | Home |  |  | Federal <br> Natione | Homa <br> Owners ${ }^{1}$ |
|  |  |  | Mortgage <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Housing Administration | Loan <br> Corpo- <br> ration | D. C. <br> stadium fund |  | Mortgage <br> Asso- <br> ciation $2 /$ | Loan <br> Corpo- <br> ration |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,171 \\ -400 \\ -1,293 \\ -1,746 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -33 \\ 6 \\ -10 \\ -29 \end{array}$ | * | -33 6 -10 -28 | * | - | $\begin{aligned} & -1,1373 / \\ & -406 \\ & -1,283 \\ & -1,727 \end{aligned}$ | -233 6 $*$ | * |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 . \\ & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \\ & 1965 . \end{aligned}$ | 537 $-1,780$ $-1,022$ $-1,880$ $-1,372$ | -100 -204 -162 -206 223 | * | -81 -204 -162 -206 223 | * | -19 | $\begin{array}{r} 638 \\ -1,576 \\ -860 \\ -1,674 \\ -1,595 \end{array}$ | 797 $*$ | * |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \text { (Est.)...... } \\ & 1967 \text { (Est.)...... } \end{aligned}$ | $-2,079$ $-1,338$ | $\begin{aligned} & 192 \\ & 154 \end{aligned}$ | * | 192 154 | * | - | $-2,271$ $-1,492$ | - | * |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-April...... } \\ & \text { May........ } \\ & \text { June....... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -249 \\ & -458 \\ & -378 \end{aligned}$ | 62 51 16 | * | 62 51 16 | * | - | $\begin{aligned} & -312 \\ & -509 \\ & -393 \end{aligned}$ | - | - |
| July August..... September | -15 -473 49 | 116 -28 -20 | * | 116 -28 -20 | * | - | -131 -445 69 | - | - |
| October... | -33 -166 | 29 | - | 29 29 | * | - | -62 -197 | - | $=$ |
| en-n.be | -5 | 9 |  | 9 | - | - | 35 | - | * |
| 1966-January . . . | -265 $-2 r$ -341 | 40 -19 | * | 40 -19 | - | - | -305 -241 | - | - |
| March... | -341 | -21 | * | -21 | * | - | -321 | - | * |
| April. | -732 | -13 | - | -13 | - | - | -720 | - | - |
| Fiscal 19 í6 to dat | -2,195 | 122 | * | 122 | * | - | -2,317 | - | * |


| Fiscal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the Unitad States - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public enterprise funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterprise funds |  | Government-sponsored enterprisas |  |  |  |
|  | Tennessae Valley Authority | Federal <br> intermediate <br> credit <br> banks 4/ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Association $5 /$ | Banks for cooperatives | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | ```Fedaral intermediate credit banks 4/``` | Federal <br> land <br> banks |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ \end{aligned} \text {. }$ | - | -238 -225 58 - | $\begin{aligned} & -950 \\ & -115 \\ & -125 \\ & -994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -46 \\ & -20 \\ & -86 \\ & -46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 191 \\ 282 \\ -554 \\ -284 \end{array}$ | - -340 -144 | $\begin{array}{r} -230 \\ -95 \\ -242 \\ -250 \end{array}$ |
|  | -50 -95 - -35 -45 | - | 86 -359 597 262 -99 | -52 -48 -29 -39 -189 | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ -750 \\ -975 \\ -1,431 \\ -556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -124 \\ & -132 \\ & -278 \\ & -182 \\ & -147 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -220 \\ & -192 \\ & -174 \\ & -248 \\ & -559 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | -70 -100 | - | $-1,387$ -500 | -70 -80 | -243 -300 | $\begin{aligned} & -201 \\ & -212 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -300 \\ & -300 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1965-April. . . . . . } \\ \text { May. . . . . . . } \\ \text { June. . . } \end{array}$ | -35 | - | -56 -104 101 | 27 18 -9 | -94 -300 -273 | -72 -88 -96 | $\begin{array}{r} -117 \\ -117 \end{array}$ |
| July........ <br> August | - | - | 3 -10 | - ${ }^{*}$ | -50 -251 | -84 -81 | -81 |
| August...... <br> September | -15 | - | -10 48 | -23 2 | -251 12 25 | -81 22 9 | -81 -62 |
| October..... | * | - | -88 -74 | -37 -43 | 25 -203 | 99 120 | -62 3 |
| November.... | - | - | -74 35 | -10 | -203 | 51 | $-14$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1966-January.... } \\ \text { February. . } \end{array}$ | - | - | -454 -59 | $*$ -23 | 151 13 | -7 -62 | - 5 |
| March.... | -5 | - | -251 | - | -5 | -66 | 7 |
| April...... | - | - | -171 | -40 | -377 | -132 | * |
| Fiscal 1966 to dat | -20 | - | -1,022 | -172 | -682 | -139 | -281 |

## Source: See Table 1.

1 See Table 1, Note.
2/ Management and liquidating flunctions.
Total includes Federal intermediate credit banks which were classified
as public anterprise funds prior to January 1, 1957, as trust enterprise
funds January 1, 1957 to January 1, 1959, and as Government-sponsored anterprises thareafter.
4. See footnote 3.

5 Sacondary market operations.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Interfund Transactions Excluded Prom Both Net Trust Account Receipts and Net Trust Account Expenditures


Table 7.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Appropriations $3$ | Deposits by States 4/ | Net earnings on investments | Total | Benefit <br> payments | Payments to Railroad Retirement Account 5/ |
| 1937-56. | 45,996.1 | 41,629.4 | 433.2 | 3,889.2 | 23,403.0 | 22,452.8 | - |
| 1957. | 7,100.6 | 6,243.0 | 296.8 | 555.3 | 6,664.8 | 6,514.6 | - |
| 1958. | 7,824.4 | 6,794.9 | 472.1 | 555.4 | 8,040.7 | 7,874.9 | - |
| 1959. | 8,108.7 | 7,084.0 | 481.1 | 543.0 | 9,379.8 | 9,049.1 | 124.4 |
| 1960. | 10,360.0 | 9,192.4 | 650.3 | 516.4 | 11,072.7 | 10,269.7 | 600.4 |
| 1961. | 11,823.9 | 10,537.2 | 755.4 | 530.2 | 11,752.3 | 11,134.5 | 331.7 |
| 1962. | 12,011.0 | 10,600.0 | 869.6 | 539.0 | 13,270.2 | 12,657.8 | 360.8 |
| 1963. | 13,855.7 | 12,351.2 | 989.6 | 512.4 | 14,529.7 | 13,844.6 | 422.5 |
| 1964. | 16,043.4 | 14,335.1 | 1,166.6 | 539.0 | 15,284.6 | 14,579.2 | 402.6 |
| 1965. | 16,416.5 | 14,572.4 | 1,257.9 | 583.1 | 15,961.9 | 15,225.9 | 435.6 |
| 1966 (Est.). | 17,501.8 6/ | 15,486.0 | 1,378.0 | 556.2 | 18,847.6 7/ | 18,125.0 | 445.0 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 21,112.8 6/ | 18,932.0 | 1,511.0 | 589.9 | 19,877.08/ | 19,064.0 | 520.0 |
| 1965-April. | 1,218.7 | 1,195.0 | 3.3 | 20.4 | 1,322.4 | 1,291.0 | - |
| May. | 2,996.6 | 2,572.0 | 389.0 | 26.5 | 1,322.8 | 1,291.7 | - |
| Jun | 1,465.8 | 1,249.7 | 2.3 | 213.8 | 1,779.4 | 1,302.8 | 435.6 |
| July.. | 580.6 | 574.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 1,324.2 | 1,295.2 | - |
| August... | 2,672.1 | 2,226.3 | 423.4 | 22.3 | 1,319.2 | 1,287.0 | - |
| September. | 964.9 | 988.0 | -28.6 | 5.5 | 2,114.4 | 2,075.8 | - |
| October. | 447.6 | 416.0 | 5.4 | 26.2 | 1,467.7 | 1,435.8 | - |
| November. | 1,627.5 | 1,323.9 | 278.6 | 25.0 | 1,495.8 | 1,459.0 | - |
| December | 918.9 | 698.0 | -. 6 | 217.9 | 1,436.1 | 1,468.1 | - |
| 1966-January. | 104.8 | 99.9 | . 9 | 4.0 | 1,506.2 | 1,468.6 | - |
| February | 2,4,41.4 | 2,182.5 | 237.1 | 21.8 | 1,542.1 | 1,498.9 | - |
| March. | 1,664.3 | 1,666.0 | -7.5 | 5.8 | 1,544.6 | 1,497.0 | - |
| 1937 to date 2/. | 160,962.3 | 143,514.3 | 8,284.0 | 9,095.6 | 143,109.9 | 137,138.6 | 2,678.2 |


| Fiscal year | Expenditures, etc. - (Continued) |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Construc- <br> tion $10 /$ | Administrative expenses |  |  |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance 3/ |
|  |  | Reimbursement to general fund 11/ | Bureau of OASI $12 /$ | Reimbursement (-) from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund |  |  |  |  |
| 1937-56. | * | 399.3 | 551.0 | - | 22,593.1 |  |  | 550.1 |
| 1957. | . 3 | 30.9 | 119.0 | - | 22, 435.8 | 22,593.1 | 22,043.0 | 550.1 765.6 |
| 1958. | 1.6 | 34.5 | 138.9 | -9.1 | -216.3 | 22,812.6 | 21,764.2 | 1,048.4 |
| 1959. | 11.6 | 39.0 | 173.2 | -17.5 | -1,271.2 | 21,541.4 | 20,474.4 | 1,067.0 |
| 1960. | 12.5 | 39.4 | 179.3 | -28.8 | -712.7 | 20,828.7 | 19,748.8 | 1,079.9 |
| 1961. | 1.8 | 43.8 | 223.6 | -33.2 | 71.6 | 20,900. 3 | 19,523.5 | 1,376.8 |
| 1962. | 3.1 | 45.3 | 263.5 | -60.3 | -1,259.2 | 19,641.1 | 18,434.7 | 1,206.5 |
| 1963. | 1.7 2.6 | 48.5 | 275.4 | -62.9 | -674.1 | 18,967.1 | 17,613.2 | 1,353.9 |
| 1965. | 2.6 .3 | 51.7 52.4 | 312.4 322.8 | -63.8 | 758.8 454.6 | $18,725.9$ $20,180.5$ | $18,304.9$ $18,765.7$ | 1,421.0 |
| 1966 (Est.) | 3.5 | 46.6 | 307.8 | -85.9 | -1,345.8 | 18,834.7 | 17,322.3 | 1,512.4 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 6.5 | 54.1 | 276.6 | $-45.2$ | 1,235.9 | 20,070.6 | 18,523.0 | 1,547.6 |
| 1965-April | * | 4.6 | 26.8 | - | -103.7 | 18,820.2 | 16,559.1 | 2,261.1 |
| May. | . 1 | 4.5 | 26.5 | - | 1,673.8 | 20,494.0 | 18,785.9 | 1,708.2 |
| June | . 1 | 4.5 | 36.4 | - | -313.5 | 20,180.5 | 18,765.7 | 1,414.8 |
| July... | . 1 | 4.3 | 24.6 | - | -743.6 | 19,436.9 | 17,854.7 | 1,582.2 |
| August.... | . 1 | 4.8 | 27.4 | - | 1,352.9 | 20,789.8 | 19,150.0 | 1,639.8 |
| September. | . 1 | 7.9 | 30.6 | - | -1,149.5 | 19,640.3 | 18,031.2 | 1,609.1 |
| October.. | .2 | -4.2 | 35.9 | - | -1,020.1 | 18,620.2 | 17,005.8 | 1,614.4 |
| Novernber. | . 3 | 4.4 | 32.1 | - | 131.7 | 18,751.9 | 17,238.9 | 1,513.0 |
| December. | . 1 | 6.5 | 47.4 | -85.9 | -517.2 | 18,234.7 | 16,642.9 | 1,591.9 |
| 1966-January. | * | 4.6 | 33.0 | - | -1,401.4 | 16,833.3 | 15,143.7 | 1,689.6 |
| February. | * | 4.8 | 38.3 | - | 899.4 | 17,732.7 | 16,031.5 | 1,701.2 |
| March. | . 2 | 4.3 | 43.1 | - | 119.7 | 17,852.4 | 15,973.7 | 1,878.8 |
| 1937 to date $\mathrm{V}^{\prime}$. | 36.7 | 821.8 | 2,871.3 | -436.7 | 17,852.4 | 17,852.4 | 15,973.7 | 1,878.8 |

## Source: See Table

1 Includes transactions under the predecessor 01d-Age Reserve Account. 2) Total includes: $\$ 15.4$ million (1937-56) transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); $\$ 28.6$ million (1937-56), $\$ 5.2$ million (1957), and $\$ 1.6$ million (1958), paid from the Railroad Retirement Account; beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; and beginning 1958, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and sale of waste paper
3) Includes unappropriated receipts beginning January 1962.

To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418). See Table 9.
Includes $\$ 78$ million for payment for military service credits
Includes $\$ 5.1$ million for proposed increase in limitation of admin-
istrative expenses due to pay increases and $\$ .5$ million for vocational rehabilitation services.
8/ Includes $\$ 1$ million for vocational rehabilitation services.
9 Includes adjustment to monthly statement basis
10 Construction and equipment of office buildings for the Bureau (Public Law 170, approved July 31, 1953 ( 67 Stat. 254)).
11) Under the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)), for administration of Titles II and VIII of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code ( 26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432). See also footnote 12.
12/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts until passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956 ( $42 \mathrm{U} . S . C .401(\mathrm{~g})(1)$ ); previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 8.- Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund

| Fiscal <br> year or <br> month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Appropriations 1/ | Deposits by States 2/ | Interest on investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Benefit payments | Payments <br> to <br> Railroad <br> Retirement <br> Account 3/ | Administrative: Reimbursement to- |  |  | Total | Investments |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund $4 /$ | Ceneral <br> fund |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 \ldots \\ & 1958 . . \end{aligned}$ | 338.6 942.5 | 333.3 862.9 | 3.9 63.5 | 1.4 16.1 | 1.3 180.8 | 168.4 | - | - | 1.3 | 337.3 |  |  |  |
| 1959. | 928.7 | 836.9 | 58.1 | 33.7 | 180.8 | 168.4 | - | 9.4 | 3.0 | 761.7 |  | 1,054.5 | 11.9 |
| 1960. | 1,061.5 5/ | 928.9 | 58.1 | 47.6 | 361.1 561.0 | 339.2 528.3 | - | 18.0 | 3.9 | 567.6 | 1,066.6 | $1,054.5$ $1,606.9$ | 4.5 59.7 |
| 1961 | 1,083.5 | 953.3 | 68.7 | 61.5 | 746.3 | 528.3 704.0 | 5.1 | 29.5 | 3.1 | 500.6 | 2,167.2 | $1,60.9$ $2,100.9$ | 59.7 66.4 |
| 1962 | 1,091.8 | 944.5 | 77.3 | 70.0 | 1,088.5 | 1,011.4 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 3.1 | 337.2 | 2,504.4 | 2,385.6 | 118.8 |
| 1964 | $1,145.3$ $1,210.8$ | 993.8 $1,056.9$ | 81.9 | 69.6 | 1,259.2 | 1,170.7 | 19.6 | 62.5 65.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2,507.7 | 2,406.1 | 101.5 |
| 1965. | 1,240.5 | 1,056.9 | 86.3 93.2 | 67.7 65.2 | $1,340.5$ $1,497.8$ | 1,251.2 | 19.1 | 66.4 | 3.6 3.8 | -114.0 | $2,393.7$ $2,264.0$ | $2,277.2$ $2,138.5$ | 116.5 |
| 1966 (Est.). | 1,532.4 6/ | 1,345.0 | 114.0 | 57.3 |  |  |  | 78.2 | 3.8 | -257.3 | 2,006.7 | 1,875.6 | 131.1 |
| 1067 (Est.). | 2,120.2 6' | 1,886.0 | 151.0 | 57.2 | 1,0,41.5 8/ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,715.0 \\ & 1,782.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25.0 \\ & 27.0 \end{aligned}$ | 80.5 | 102.2 116.9 | -407.4 168.6 | 1,599.3 | 1,44, | 155.3 |
| 1965-Apr. . | 97.3 | 96.0 | . 1 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,607.7 | 160. |
| May. | 221.8 | 190.0 | 29.2 | 2.6 | 122.0 | 121.6 | - |  | .4 | -25.2 | 1,934.8 | 1,729.5 | 205.3 |
| June | 122.4 | 97.9 | . 7 | 23.8 | 150.2 |  | 23.6 |  | - 3 | 99.8 | 2,034.6 | 1,849.0 | 185.6 |
| July.. | 43.3 | 43.0 | * | . 3 | 121.8 |  |  |  | . 3 | -27.9 | 2,006.7 | 1,875.6 | 131.1 |
| Aug. . | 173.5 | 169.5 | * | 4.0 | 121.3 | 121.5 120.9 | - | - | . 3 | -78.5 | 1,928.2 | 1,776.3 | 151.8 |
| Sept. | 103.1 | 73.0 | 29.4 | . 7 | 190.8 | 190.5 | - |  | . 4 | 52.2 -87.8 | 1,980.4 | 1,823.9 | 156.5 |
| Oct. | 32.7 | 31.0 | . 1 | 1.6 |  |  |  |  | . 4 |  | 1,892.6 | 1,720.6 | 172.0 |
| Nov. | 112.0 | 90.4 | 18.8 | 2.7 | 140.1 | 139.8 | - |  | . 4 | -105.4 | 1,787.2 | 1,615.2 | 171.9 |
| Dec. | 76.2 | 52.0 | 2.1 | 22.2 | 229.0 |  | - | 89 | . 3 | $-28.2$ | 1,750.0 | 1,589.2 | 169.8 |
| 1966-Jan. | 8.9 | 8.4 | . 1 |  |  |  |  |  | . | -152.7 | 1,606.3 | 1,439.1 | 168.2 |
| Feb. | 225.3 | 215.0 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 146.4 | 146.0 | - | - | . 6 | -131.6 | 1,474.7 | 1,308.7 | 106.0 |
| Mar | 166.3 | 155.0 | 10.7 | . 5 | 147.4 |  |  |  | . 4 | 78.9 | 1,553.6 | 1,376.8 | 176.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957 to date | 9,984.5 | 8,829.8 | 658.6 | 469.2 | 8,412.1 | 7,847.9 | 7 7. 5 | $45 \times .9$ | 32.8 | 1,572.4 | 1,572.4 | 1,380.2 | 192.2 |

Source: See Table 1.

1) Includes unappropriated receipts beginning January 1962.

To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 418)
3/ See Table 9.
4) For appropriate share of administrative expenses, including interest,
paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year as determined
by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare ( 42 U.S.C. $401(g)(1)$ ).
5 Includes $\$ 26.8$ million paid from Railroad Retirement Account.
6/ Includes \$16 million for payment for military service credits
Includes $\$ 1.6$ million for proposed increase in administrative expenses due to pay increase; $\$ .9$ million for construction; and $\$ 5.5 \mathrm{million}$ for vocational rehabilitation.
8) Tncludes $\$ 2.6$ million for construction and $\$ 13$ million for vocational
rehabilttation. $\quad$ Less than $\$ 50,000$.
Table 9.- Railroad Retirement Account
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in asseta | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Appropriations 1/ | Interest on investments | From FOASI and Federal Disability Insuranca Trust Fund $2 /$ | From <br> Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund 3/ | Total 4 | Benefit payments | To <br> Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund $3 /$ | Administrative expenses 5/ |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balauce 6/ |
| 1936-56..... | 8,618.3 | 7,836.8 | 781.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957.. | 722.6 | - 615.9 | 106.7 | - | - | 4,982.0 | 4,888.0 669 | - | 40.5 | $3,661.2$ 40.5 | 3,661.2 | $3,606.5$ $3,642.1$ | 54.7 59.7 |
| 1958....... | 695.2 | 574.9 | 120.3 | - | - | 729.7 | 719.5 |  | 8.6 | -34.6 | 3,667.1 | 3,609.0 | 58.2 |
| 1959. | 758.3 | 525.2 | 108.6 | 124.4 | - | 777.6 | 768.2 | - | 9.4 | -19.3 | 3,647.8 | 3,573.6 | 74.2 |
| 1960. | 1,403.4 | 606.9 | 110.0 | 600.4 | 86.1 | 1,136.0 | 916.4 | 183.7 | 9.0 | 267.4 | 3,915.3 | 3,837.8 | 77.5 |
| 1961. | 1,050.7 | 570.7 | 110.9 | 336.9 | 32.2 | 1,124.1 | 981.8 | 132.3 | 9.9 | -73.4 | 3,841.9 | 3,759.5 | 82.4 |
| 1962. | 1,080.7 | 564.3 | 107.4 | 371.8 | 37.2 | 1,134.6 | 1,023.9 | 101.5 | 9.2 | -53.9 | 3,787.9 | 3,697.0 | 91.0 |
| 1963. | 1,127.8 | 571.5 | 105.2 | 442.1 | 8.9 | 1,111.5 | 1,064.0 | 37.7 | 9.8 | 16.3 | 3,805.3 | 3,697.5 | 107.9 |
| 1964. | 1,192.3 | 593.5 | 130.1 | 421.8 | 47.0 | 1,138.7 | 1,092.5 | 35.2 | 11.0 | 53.7 | 3,859.0 | 3,766.4 | 92.6 |
| 1965. | 1,341.9 7/ | 635.5 | 143.1 | 459.3 | 90.1 | 1,185.0 | 1.116 .4 | 58.2 | 10.3 | 156.9 | 4,015.9 | 3,915.7 | 100.2 |
| 1966 (Est.).. | 1.412 .2 8/ | 682.7 | 148.4 | 470.0 | 94.6 | 1,239.7 | 1,176.0 | 52.0 | 11.7 | 172.5 | 4,188.4 | 4,089.4 | 99.0 |
| 1967 (Est.).. | 1,584.2 9 | 772.0 | 154.2 | 547.0 | 93.8 | 1,274.2 10 | 1,195.0 | 52.0 | 11.2 | 310.0 | 4,498.4 | 4,396.4 | 102.0 |
| 1965-Apr. | 19.3 | 15.4 | 3.9 | - | - | 103.8 | 94.4 | 8.6 | . 8 | -84.6 | 3,464.8 | 3,364.8 | 100.0 |
| May..... | 102.1 | 95.6 | 6.5 | - | - | 99.9 | 93.8 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3,467.0 | 3,358.0 | 109.0 |
| June. | 643.9 | 56.5 | 103.4 | 459.3 | 24.7 | 95.0 | 94.1 | - | . 9 | 548.9 | 4,015.9 | 3,915.7 | 100.2 |
| July.... | 11.2 | 10.8 | . 3 | - | - | 96.8 | 93.7 | 2.4 | . 7 | -85.6 | 3,930.3 | 3,833.3 | 97.0 |
| Aug..... | 111.9 | 103.0 | 8.9 | - | - | 100.0 | 93.4 | 5.8 | . 9 | 11.8 | 3,942.2 | 3,827.5 | 114.6 |
| Sept.... | $96.48 /$ | 56.5 | . 5 | - | 22.8 | 107.0 | 106.2 | - | . 8 | -10.6 | 3,931.6 | 3,826.5 | 105.1 |
| Oct. | 13.8 | 12.0 | 1.8 | - | - | 103.5 | 97.2 | 5.4 | . 8 | -89.7 | 3,841.9 | 3,737.5 | 104.4 |
| Nov | 99.2 | 92.6 | 6.6 | - | - | 106.3 | 98.5 | 6.4 | 1.4 | -7.0 | 3,834.8 | 3,718.7 | 116.2 |
| Dec | 76.1 | 51.6 | . 7 | - | 23.8 | 99.3 | 98.5 | - | . 8 | -23.2 | 3,811.6 | 3,684.1 | 127.5 |
| 1966-Jan. | 14.1 | 12.2 | 1.8 | - | - | 108.3 | 100.0 | 7.4 | . 8 | -94.2 | 3,717.4 | 3,610.8 | 106.7 |
| Feb . | 101.9 | 92.9 | 9.1 | - | - | 107.2 | 101.0 | 5.2 | 1.0 | -5.3 | 3,712.1 | 3,571.0 | 141.1 |
| Mar | 85.6 | 61.7 | . 3 | - | 23.6 | 103.0 | 101.9 | - | 1.1 | -17.4 | 3,694.8 | 3,589.1 | 105.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \text { to } \\ & \text { date } 13 \end{aligned}$ | 18,602.5 | 13,589.8 | 1,853.9 | 2,756.7 | 371.8 | 14,907.8 | 14,130.9 | 581.3 | 133.4 | 3,694.8 | 3,694.8 | 3,589.1 | 105.7 |

Sourca: See Table 1.
1/ See "Administrative Budgat Receipts and Expendituras," Table 1. Includas the Government's contribution for craditable military service ( 45 U.S.C. $228 \mathrm{c}-1(\mathrm{n})$ ) and unappropriatad transfers of tax raceipta.
2) Paymants are made betwaen tha Railroad Ratirament Account and Fadaral $01 d-A g e$ and Survivors and Faderal Disability insurance trust funds so as to placa those funds in the position in which they would bava bean If rail road employmant aftar 1936 bad bean includad in social sacurity covarage ( 45 U.S.C. 228e (k)). See Tablea 7 and 8.
service ( 45 U.S.C.
ta.
int and Faderal
trust funds so
would bava bean
soctal sacurity
(1958), and 26.8 million (1960) pald to Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability insurance trust funds.

Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63-Stat. 297).
6/ Includes unappropriated recalpts.
Includes $\$ 13.8$ million for payment for military service cradits.
Includas $\$ 16.6$ for payment for military aervica credits.
9 Includes $\$ 17.2$ million for payment for milltary service credits.
Includes $\$ 16$ million for payment to Federal hospitsl insurance trust. fund.
Includes adjustments to monthly statement basia.

Table 10. - Unemployment Trust Fund
( in millions of dollars)


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiscal } \\ & \text { year } \\ & \text { or month } \end{aligned}$ | Expenditures other than investments - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment security program - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Railroad unemployment insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Employment Security Adminis- <br> tration Account - (Continued) |  |  | Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/ |  |  | Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/ |  |  |  | Adminis- <br> tration <br> fund <br> 2 |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
|  | Payments to general fund |  | Salaries and expenses | Temporary extended compensation payments | Repayment of advances from general fund | Reimbursement to State accounts $1 /$ | Benefit payments | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Tempo- } \\ \text { rary } \\ \text { extended } \\ \text { benefit } \\ \text { payments } \end{array}\right\|$ | Repayment of advences to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reimbursements and recoveries | Interest on advances 13/ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Railroad <br> Retirement Account 14 | General fund | Admin-istrative expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 1936-56... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,056.7 | - | - | - | - | 8,789.8 | 8,789.8 | 8,701.5 | 88.3 |
| 1957...... | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 133.1 | _ | - | _ | _ | 268.2 | 9,057.9 | 8,975.7 | 82.3 |
| 1958...... | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 221.6 | - | - | - | - | -1,292.5 | 7,765.4 | 7,720.6 | 4.8 |
| 1959..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 247.7 | - | - | _ | 9.3 | -1,056.5 | 6,716.2 15/ | 6,709.4 | 6.7 |
| 1960..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 275.0 | - | 86.1 | - | 9.1 | -33.1 | 6,683.0 | 6,668.5 | 14.5 |
| 1961...... | 5.1 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 481.2 | - | 6.1 | 251.7 | 10.0 | 32.2 | - | 9.7 | -930.4 | 5,752.6 | 5,716.5 | 36.016 |
| 1962...... | 5.1 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 303.9 | - | 37.8 | 201.6 | 9.3 | 37.2 | 2.5 | 9.1 | 79.0 | 5,831.6 | 5,788.7 | 42.9 |
| 1963..... | 5.6 | 3.4 | 11.6 | -15.0 | 466.3 | 2.4 | 166.7 | . 1 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 445.2 | 6,276.8 | 6,245.1 | 31.6 |
| 1964...... | 54.6 | 3.0 | 12.8 | -2.3 | 325.4 | * | 133.9 | - | 47.0 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 581.8 | 6,858.5 | 6,818.4 | 40.2 |
| 1965...... | 112.0 | 2.4 | 13.4 | * | * | - | 215.2 | - | 90.1 | - | 7.9 | 1,002.2 | $7,860.8$ | 7,785.1 | 75.6 |
| 1966 (Est.) | 28.2 | 2.6 | 15.6 | - | - | - | 102.0 | - | 94.6 | - | 7.4 | 1,021.1 | 8,881.9 | 8,788.1 | 93.8 |
| 1967 (Est.) | 9.5 | 3.8 | 19.4 | - | - | - | 102.0 | - | 93.8 | - | 7.4 | 976.1 | 9,858.0 | 9,764.2 | 93.8 |
| 1965-Apr.. | 16.7 | * | 1.0 | $\rightarrow$ | - | - | 9.0 | - | - | - | . 6 | -37.9 | 7,258.0 | 7,056.6 | 201.4 |
| May . . | 7.9 | * | 1.4 | 5 | - | - | 6.6 | - | - | - | 1.0 | 689.1 | 7,947.0 | 7,900.2 | 46.9 |
| June. | 3.3 | * | 1.1 | . 5 | - | - | 6.5 | - | 24.7 | - | . 4 | -86.3 | 7,860.8 | 7,785.1 | 75.6 |
| July. | . 5 | * | 1.2 | * | - | - | 5.6 | - | - | - | . 5 | -61.8 | 7,799.0 | 7,709.2 | 89.8 |
| Aug.. | . 7 | * | 1.2 | * | - | - | 7.8 | - | - | _ | . 6 | 696.5 | 8,495.5 | 8,396.3 | 99.2 |
| Sept. | . 3 | * | 1.9 | * | - | - | 7.9 | - | 22.8 | - | . 5 | -120.5 | 8,375.0 | 8,328.1 | 46.9 |
| Oct. . | 1.4 | * | 1.2 | * | - | - | 7.6 | - | - | - | . 5 | -9.5 | 8,365.5 | 8,251.3 | 114.2 |
| Nov. . | . 4 | * | 1.7 | -. 1 | - | - | 8.0 | - | - | - | . 7 | 260.0 | 8,625.5 | 8,554.0 | 114.2 |
| Dec.. | . 1 | * | 1.1 | * | - | - | 8.6 | - | 23.8 | - | . 4 | -37.2 | 8,588.3 | 8,542.2 | 46.0 |
| 1766-Jan.. | 1.9 | * | 1.8 | * | - | - | 9.1 | - |  |  | . 6 | -67.9 |  |  | 152.2 |
| Feb. . | 7.3 | 2.2 | . 6 | \% | - | - | 6.9 | - | - | - | 1.0 | -67.9 328.4 | 8,520.4 | 8,368.2 | 132.2 |
| Mar. . | 10.6 | * | 2.3 | * | - | - | 8.7 | - | 23.6 | - | 1. 2 | 328.4 -277.7 | 8,571.0 | 8,528.6 | 132.5 42.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \text { to } \\ & \text { date } 12 / . . \end{aligned}$ | 205.5 | 17.7 | 68.4 | 767.7 | 791.7 | 46.3 | 2,873.5 | 19.4 | 371.8 | 19.4 | 68.0 | 8,563.8 | 8,571.0 | 8,528.6 | 42.4 |

[^1](Footnotes on following page)

Table 11.- National Service Life Insurance Fund
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments (benefits, refunds, and dividends) | Net increase, or decrease $(-)$, in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Premiums and other receipts | Transfers from general fund | Interest on investments |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
| 1941-56....... | 13,724.7 | 7,115.2 | 4,669.3 | 1,940.2 | 8,233.7 | 5,491.0 |  | 5, 187, 1 |  |
| 1957........... | $\begin{aligned} & 607.5 \\ & 639.8 \end{aligned}$ | 424.8 | 19.314.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958. |  | 459.1453.4 |  | 163.4 166.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 515.0 \\ & 543.6 \end{aligned}$ | 92.5 | 5,583.5 | 5,665.3 | 9.9 13.2 |
| 1959. | 634.3 |  | 12.2 | 168.8 | 54.6 562.1 | 96.2 | 5,679.7 |  | 14.4 |
| 1960. | 642.6 | 459.9 | 10.3 | 172.4 | 562.1 581.6 | 72.3 61.0 | 5,751.9 | 5,741.5 | 10.49.9 |
| 1961. | 667.6 663.9 | 483.8 | 8.4 | 175.4 | 707.5 | -39.8 | 5,813.0 $5,773.1$ | 5,803.1 |  |
| 1963. | 657.7 | 482.8 | 6.9 6.0 | 174.2 | 626.4 | 37.5 | 5,810.7 | 5,759.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 9.9 \\ 13.8 \end{array}$ |
| 1964. | $\begin{aligned} & 660.7 \\ & 662.2 \end{aligned}$ | 478.3 | 6.0 6.0 | $175.0$ | 747.1 |  | 5,721.3 | 5,713.9 | 7.4 |
| 1965.... |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.0 \\ & 7.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176.5 \\ & 182.1 \end{aligned}$ | $585.3$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75.5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,796.8 \\ & 5.913 .9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,783.0 \\ & 5,908.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.8 \\ 5.2 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1966 (Est.). | $\begin{aligned} & 674.2 \\ & 677.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 477.0 \\ & 478.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.7 \\ & 5.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190.6 \\ & 193.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 479.1 \\ & 603.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 195.2 \\ 74.4 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 1967 (Est.).. |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0,109.1 \\ & 6,183 . \end{aligned}$ | $6,104.0$ $6,178.0$ | $\bigcirc .1$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-Apri2 ......... } \\ & \text { May .......... } \\ & \text { June........ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39.8 \\ 36.8 \\ 217.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.1 \\ & 36.4 \\ & 37.2 \end{aligned}$ | .7.4 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { - } \\ 179 . \overline{8} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.4 \\ & 30.2 \\ & 29.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.1 \\ 6.4 \\ 188.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,717 . \\ & 5,725 . \\ & 5,913.9 \end{aligned}$ | $5,712$.$5,713.9$ | ? |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . 5 |  |  |  |  |  | 5.4 |
| July.... | $\begin{aligned} & 46.1 \\ & 39.0 \\ & 38.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.7 \\ & 38.4 \\ & 38.1 \end{aligned}$ | .4.4.4 | * | 34.3 | 11.7 | 5,425.8 | 5,91~. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2. |
| August... |  |  |  | - | 29.5 | 9.5 | 5,935.2 | 3,727.8 | $\cdots .5$ |
| September |  |  |  | * | 31.0 | 7.5 | 5,462.9 | 5, 725. | $\cdots$ |
| October.. | $\begin{aligned} & 43.3 \\ & 39.5 \\ & 40.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4<.7 \\ & 38.9 \\ & 43.2 \end{aligned}$ | $.5$ | - | 29.7 | 13.5 | ,98. | , |  |
| November. |  |  |  |  | $<9.9$ | 9.6 | , 9 | , . |  |
| December. |  |  |  | 1 | 35.2 | 5.5 | ,11 | 5, "7... |  |
| 1966-January.. | $\begin{aligned} & 49.5 \\ & 36.9 \\ & 47.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.0 \\ & 36.4 \\ & 47.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .4 \\ & .3 \\ & .4 \end{aligned}$ | . $]$ | 51.2 | -. 8 | ¢,977. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ¢...." |  |
| February. |  |  |  | . 1 | 41.3 | -4. 5 | =,grí | a, $+5 x^{\circ}$, | -. 7 |
| March.. |  |  |  | . 2 | 59.8 | -11.9 | 5,95 $\ldots$ | ¢, 34. 0 | $\ldots$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1942 to date. | 19,942.3 | 11,683.7 | 4,764.0 | 3,494.6 | 13,987.9 | 5,954.4 | 5,954.4 | 5.949 .6 | 4.8 |

Source: See Table 1.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance
Act of 1940 ( 38 U.S.G. 720).

## Footnotes to Table 10

1. State unemployment funds; used for benefit payments mainly. Beginning August 1961, withdrawals by States have been reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from Federal Extended Compensation hccount.
2) Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 ( 42 U.S.C. 1101 (a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections.
3/ Net of repayments.
A Amounts represent excess of collections from Federal unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. (Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts). Beginning 1961, such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemployment Trust Fund.
3) Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105(a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.
4) For payment of benefits and refunds ( 45 U.S.C. 360). Figures exclude interim advance of $\$ 15$ million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940
5) Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 , as amended ( 45 U. S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. Through 1957, also includes transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance (45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).
6) Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Failroad Unemploy ment Insurance Account is insufficient to mee payments of benefils and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to pay such benefits and refunds, repayments are maje, plus interes: at $3 \%$ per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 ( 45 U.S.C. 360 (d)).
$2^{\prime}$ Consists of a specified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Failrosd Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act or September $R$, 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trus: fund (45 U.S.C. 361).
7) Total includes 107.2 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment ( 45 U.S.C. 363). egining fiscal 1901 refunds of taxes (principal only) are report included under expenditures. See footnote $1^{7}$
8) Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

13 Includes interest on refunds of axes. Includes interest. Includes an adjustment of 7.2 million pursuant $: 0$ the act of September 6, 1958 (45 U.S.C. 361 (a)).
16) Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960.
16) Ineludes unapprops

Table 12.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities by Issues, as of March 31, 1966


[^2]Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and paymenis to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1967 in Special Analysis A). Shown also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget doccuments as well as in the Bulletin.

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from
both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Feder al cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiscal year } \\ & \text { or r.on*h } \end{aligned}$ | Federat receipts from the public |  |  |  | Less: Federal payments to the public |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Excess of cash receipts from, or payments to (-), the public |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Administra- <br> -ive tuiget <br> receir*s <br> (ner) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { irust } \\ & \text { receipts } \\ & \text { (net) } \end{aligned}$ | Intragovern- <br> mental and <br> other <br> noneash <br> transactions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federzl <br> receipts <br> from the <br> public | Administra- <br> tive tuiget. <br> expenditures (net) | Trust fund expenditures (net) | Intragovern- <br> mental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal <br> payments <br> to the <br> public |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1057... | 7, $=\cdot 2$ | 12, ${ }_{12}$ | $-2,758$ $-2,211$ | 82,105 81,892 | 68,956 | 12,938 15,325 | $-1,899$ $-3,222$ | 80,006 83,472 | 2,099 $-1,580$ |
| 14シ | -., 15 | 16,7万9 | -3,025 | 81,660 | 80, 342 | 19,521 | -5,111 | 94,752 | -13,092 |
| 19 | 77,763 | 20,342 | -3, 327 | 95,078 | 76,539 | 21,212 | $-3,423$ | 94,328 | 750 |
| 131 | 77,659 | 23,583 | -4,001 | 97,242 | 81,515 | 22,793 | -4,766 | 99,542 | -2,300 |
| $19 \%$ | 81,409 | 23,290 | -3,834 | 101,865 | 87,787 | 25,141 | -5,266 | 107,662 | -5,797 |
| 1903 | 8r, 376 | 27,689 | -4,326 | 109,739 | 92,642 | 26,545 | -5,436 | 113,751 | -4,012 |
|  | 89,459 | 33, 331 | -4,259 | 115,530 | 97,684 | 28,885 | -6,237 | 120,332 | -4,802 |
| 19 | 93,772 | 51,047 | $-4,427$ | 119,699 | 96,507 | 29,637 | -3,749 | 122,395 | -2,696 |
| 19... (Est. | 100,000 | 33,539 | -5,385 | 128,154 | 106,428 | 33,786 | -5,165 | 135,048 | -6,894 |
| $14 \mathrm{fr7}$ (Est.) | 111,200 | 41,608 | -7,068 | 145,539 | 112,847 | 37,882 | -5,681 | 145,048 | 491 |
| 1965-Apri | 8,549 | 2,201 | -257 | 10,492 | 8,268 | 2,949 | -741 | 10,476 | 16 |
| May | 7,268 | 4,885 | -296 | 11,587 | 8,116 | 2,323 | 128 | 10,567 | 1,290 |
|  | 13,204 | 3,219 | -1,289 | 15,334 | 9,070 | 3,599 | -1,098 | 11,571 | 3,763 |
| July.. | 3,807 | 1,417 | -242 | 4,981 | 7,240 | 2,418 | 37 | 9,696 | $-4,714$ |
| hugust. | 7,350 | 4,572 | -328 | 11,595 | 8,990 | 2,349 | 960 | 12,299 | -705 |
| September | 10,999 | 1,954 | -354 | 12,599 | 9,452 | 3,142 | -1, 504 | 11,090 | 1,509 |
| October. | 3,295 | 1,262 | -274 | 4,283 | 8,750 | 2,447 | -679 | 10,518 | -6,234 |
| November | 8,106 | 3,012 | -390 | 10,728 | 9,105 | 2,707 | 500 | 12,312 | -1,584 |
| December | 9,553 | 1,935 | -650 | 10,838 | 9,426 | 2,636 | -942 | 11,121 | -283 |
| 196r-January. | n,453 | 951 | -313 | 7,091 | 8,809 | 3,048 | -624 | 11,233 | -4,142 |
| Fetruary | ¢,335 | 4,181 | -116 | 12,400 | 8,154 | 2,621 | 486 | 11,264 | 1,136 |
| March. | 11,297 | 2,745 | -238 | 13,804 | 10,193 | 2,996 | -1,103 | 12,086 | 1,718 |
| April. | 9,929 | 2,.15 | -290 | 21,853 | 8,362 | 3,335 | -372 | 11,325 | 528 |
| Fiscal lgen to data. | 79,125 | 24,244 | -3,196 | 100,173 | 88,485 | 27,701 | -3,242 | 112,944 | -12,771 |


|  |  | Plus: Cash bor | owing from th | public, or re | yment (-) |  |  | Eque | s: Cash b | lances, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Char | e in securities | held by the p | lic |  |  |  |  | increase, | ( |
|  |  |  | Net in- | Total | Noncash | cash |  | dec | se (-) |  |
| iiscal yeqr or montr | Public <br> dett increase, or decrease (-) | of Government agency securities in market $I^{\prime}$ | vestment <br> in secu- <br> Iities by <br> Government <br> agencies 2/ | securities <br> held by <br> the public, <br> increase, or <br> decrease (-) | ```debt trans- actions (See Table 2)``` | borrowing fram the public, or repayment (-) | Seigniorage $3 /$ | Treasurer's account | Cash held outside the Treasury | Total changes in the cash balance |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957...... | -2,224 | 1,171 | -2,339 | -3,392 | 292 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 | -952 |
| 1958. | 5,816 | 400 | -597 | 5,619 | 200 | - 5,820 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 | 4,299 |
| 1959. | 8,363 | 1,293 | 1,130 | 10,785 | -2,160 | 8,626 | 44 | -4,399 | -23 | -4,422 |
| 1960. | 1,625 | 1,746 | -925 | 2,446 | -597 | 1,848 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 | 2,651 |
| 19 c 1 | 2,640 | -537 | -855 | 1,248 | -536 | 712 | 55 | -1,311 | -222 | -1,533 |
| 1962 | 9,230 | 1,780 | -493 | 10,517 | -923 | 9,594 | 58 | 3,736 | 118 | 3,854 |
| 19.3 | 7,659 | 1,022 | -2,069 | 6,612 | -1,033 | 5,579 | 45 | 1,686 | -74 | 1,611 |
| 2964. | 5,853 | 1,880 | -2,775 | 4,958 | -1,099 | 3,859 | 69 | -1,080 | 206 | -874 |
| 1965 | 5,561 | 1,372 | -2,356 | 4,578 | -250 | 4,328 | 117 | 1,575 | 174 | 1,749 |
| 1966 (Est.) | 2,328 | 2,079 | -1,936 | 2,471 | -574 | 1,897 | 901 | -3,910 | -186 | $-4,096$ |
| 1967 (Est.). | 1,835 | 1,338 | -4,944 | -1,771 | -289 | -2,060 | 1,568 | - | - | - |
| 2965-ApriI | -1,140 | 249 | 1,471 | 580 | -57 | 523 | 13 | 105 | 447 | 552 |
| May. | 2,661 | 458 | -3,597 | -478 | 151 | -327 | 12 | 1,480 | -504 | 975 |
| June. | -1,944 | 378 | -615 | -2,180 | 17 | -2,163 | 14 | 1,795 | -181 | 1,614 |
| July. | -692 | 15 | 1,045 | 367 | -50 | 318 | 9 | -4,124 | -263 | -4,388 |
| August. | 1,658 | 473 | -2,515 | -383 | * | -383 | 14 | -858 | -215 | -1,073 |
| September. | -1,493 | -49 | 1,210 | -332 | -46 | -378 | 26 | 1,010 | 148 | 1,157 |
| October. | 2,154 | 33 | 1,308 | 3,495 | -125 | 3,370 | 36 | -2,852 | 24 | -2,828 |
| November | 2,810 | 168 | -519 | 2,460 | -75 | 2,385 | 32 | 974 | -141 | 833 |
| December. | -807 | -45 | 935 | 83 | -107 | $-24$ | 48 | -177 | -81 | -259 |
| 1966-January. | 1,099 | 265 | 1,897 | 3,261 | -84 | 3,177 | 60 | -1,076 | 171 | -904 |
| February | 2,308 | 260 | -1,749 | -181 | -74 | -255 | 48 | -973 | -4.4 | 929 |
| March. | -2,312 | 341 | -2 | -1,973 | 50 | -1,924 | 71 | -224 | 90 | -134 |
| April. | -1,416 | 732 | 1,170 | 486 | , | 486 | 66 | 453 | 627 | 1,080 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date. | 2,309 | 2,195 | 2,779 | 7,283 | -510 | 6,773 | 411 | -5,903 | 317 | -5,586 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government and the daily treasury statement
(for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, includ-
ing effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document
I) See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and
2) See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 4, for net investments in public debt and agency securities.
3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.

Table 2.- Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Transactions

| Fiscal year or month | Intragovernmental transactions excluded from outh rrceipts and payments |  |  |  |  |  | Noncash <br> 3ect <br> ${ }^{4}$ rans- <br> actioris <br> relatirig <br> to reseipt | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest on trust fund investments | Civil service retirement 1 |  | Federal <br> payments <br> - District <br> of Columbia | Wher = | - +91 |  |  |  |
|  |  | ```Payroll deductions for em- ployees``` | Enployers' share |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  | 661 |  |  | 150 |  |  |  | , $\because$ |
| 1957...... | 1,318 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958. | 1,362 | 660 | 579 | bri37 | $1: 3$ |  | + | S |  |
| 1959. | 1,315 | 74.4 | 7 T |  | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,761 \\ & 2,780 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 1,327 | 74.4 | 74 | $54$ |  | 2,280 $\therefore, 075$ | 1 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1961. | 1,404 | 838 | 838 | 7.4 | 792 | $\because 9$ |  | 8 | $\therefore 1$ |
| 1902. | 1,423 | 345 | 84.5. | 102 | 5il ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | * | 5 F | - 0 |
| 1963. | 1, 667 | 914 | 914 | 93 | 898 |  | $=$ | : | $\cdots$ |
| 1964. | 1,, 03 | 973 | 973 | 33 | 55935.7 | 4, 4.190 |  | $1 \%$ |  |
| 1965. | 1,759 | 1,042 | 1,042 | 102 |  | ., 303 | - |  | .... |
| 1966 (Est.) | 1,810 | 1,265 | 1, 065 | 101 |  | $\begin{aligned} & ., 484 \\ & 5,500 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 901 \\ 1,5 i n z \end{array}$ |  |
| 1967 (Est.) | 1,957 | 1,773 | 1,273 | 252 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-AprilMay.June. | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ 55 \\ 1,080 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 80 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 80 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | -88 | 2242 |  | * |  | $29$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  | * |  | 1. ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| July......... | 6 | 39 | 8990 | 24 | 24 | 233 |  | 9 | $\therefore$ ○ |
| August....... | 65 | 90 |  | 15 | 53720 | 312. | $=$ |  |  |
| September.... | 11 | 91 | 91 | 6 |  | 323 | * | $2{ }^{2}$ | 354 |
| October.... | 44 | 81 | 81 | -9 | 129 40 |  | * | 3.4 |  |
| November. | 56 | 86 | 86 | 4 | 125 | 232 368 |  |  | ? 200 |
| December | 349 | 87 | 87 | 25 | 53 | 502 | * | . 8 | 5. |
| 1966-January... | 8 | 103 | 103 | 2 | 37-191 | 253 | \% | (0) |  |
| February. | 69 | 36 | 86 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| March. . | 11 | 100 | 101 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} -50 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 166 \\ & 224 \end{aligned}$ | \% |  | $\dot{20}$ |
| April....... | 42 | 87 | 87 | -2 |  |  |  | ns. |  |
| Fiscel 1966 to date. | 662 | 902 | 903 | 87 | 230 | 2,785 | \% | 411 | 3,196 |


| Fiscal year or month | Intra- <br> govern~ <br> mental <br> trans- <br> actions <br> (See <br> above) | Noncash debt transactions relating to payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Accrue? <br> interes* <br> s? the <br> public <br> Jeb: $2 /$ | Chemir: <br> JuTst:anding <br> ตกว <br> certain <br> sther <br> secounts l-/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { men] } \\ & \text { paynnent } \\ & \text { 3i, u:- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest increment on savings and retirement plan bonds (net) 5/ | ```Discount on securities (net.) E'``` | United <br> Nations <br> funds <br> bonds <br> 7' | Inter- <br> Amer- <br> ican <br> Devel- <br> opment <br> Eank 7/ | Inter- <br> national <br> Development <br> Association <br> II | Inter- <br> national <br> Konetary <br> Fund ? | sther I/ | Total <br> noncas? dett transactions relsting to paymen*s |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957...... | 2,709 | 336 | 52 | - | - | - | - ${ }^{-7} 9$ | -6 | $-208$ | 34 | -5c.* | !. |
| 1958. | 2,751 | 385 | -131 | - | - | - | -450 | -4 | -200 | 93 | ¢ $\%$ |  |
| 1959. | 2,980 | 383 | 418 | - | - | - | 1.3'1 | - | 2.160 | 7 | $-10=$ | , , : |
| 1960. | 2,975 | 136 | 205 | - | - | - | 259 | -2 | 597 | 132 | - cril $^{\text {c }}$ | $\because . .$. |
| 1961. | 3,945 | 430 | -209 | - | - | 58 | 258 | -2 | $=36$ | - | $\times 7$ | 4 , 7 Pr |
| 1962. | 3,776 | 496 | 145 | - | 55 | 53 | 171 | -1 | 923 | 18 | 5.8 | cirie |
| 1963. | 4,281 | 577 | 119 | - | 70 | 14. | 255 | -1 | 1.233 | 186 | $-1.4$ | 5, $4^{76}$ |
| 1964. | 4,190 | 611 | 268 | 66 | 25 | 13 | 117 | -1 | 1, 399 | 38 | +10 | ¢, ${ }^{3} 27$ |
| 1965. | 4,303 | 571 | 144 | 11 | - | -4 | $-472$ | -1 | 250 | 110 | -917 | , - . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1966 (Est.) | 4,484 | $\begin{array}{ll} 711 \\ 448 & 11 \end{array}$ |  | -41 | - | -95 | - | -1 | 574 | - | $10 \%$ $-10 \%$ | 5, ¢三 |
| 1967 (Est.)... | 5,500 |  |  | -40 | 75 | -43 | - | -1 | 289 |  | -109 | ¢, 81 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1965-April. . . . . . . } \\ \text { May. . . . . } \\ \text { June. . . . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 224 \\ 284 \\ 1,275 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 49 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | 173-59 | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & -3 \\ & -3 \end{aligned}$ | - | $-$ | $\begin{array}{r} -6 \\ -200 \end{array}$ | $\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -151 \\ -17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 403 \\ -500 \\ -619 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 260 \\ 458 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.1 \\ -120 \\ 1, \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | -3 |  | - |  | -5-28 | 5 | 50\# | $\begin{array}{r} 605 \\ -812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -92^{5} \\ & -., 61 \end{aligned}$ | -37 |
| July..... | 233 | 75 |  | $-17$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August.... | 314 | 24 | 4 | - | - | -20 | -28 | - | 4. | -812 | 593 | 1,504 |
| September | 328 | 59 | 8 | -1 | - | -20 | $-5$ | - |  |  | -97 | LTS |
| October.. | 238 | 44 | 85 | - | - | -18 |  | $\checkmark$ | 125 75 | $414$ |  |  |
| November. | 358 | 38 | 74 | \% | - | -18 | -19 |  | 75 107 | $\begin{array}{r} -456 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | -677 | $\begin{array}{r} -500 \\ 9.2 \end{array}$ |
| December. | 602 | 76 | 31 | \# | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-January.. | 253 | 66 | 56 | - | -8 | -18 | -12 | * | 34 | 603 -801 | -316 172 | i 24 $-88_{r}$ |
| February. | 68 | 66 | 39 | -20 | - | -78 | -10 | - | \% -50 | -801 54 | 172 438 | 1,103 |
| March.... | 166 | -1 | -14 | - | -7 | -18 | -16 -25 | \% | -5 | 437 | -290 | $3 \times 2$ |
| April.... | 224 | 21 | 11 | - | -7 | - | -25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal 1966 | 2,785 | 467 | 291 | -39 | -15 | $-74$ | -120 | -1 | 510 | 1,164 | $-1,217$ | 3,24.2 |

Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes District of Columbia. Includes mainly, general fund advances to trust funds (net), dividends and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise funds, administrative expenses of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors, Federal Disability, and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds, and the Federal contribution to the Civil Service Retirement Fund.
$\sqrt[3]{ }$ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
4 Beginning fiscal 1961 includes temporary extended unemployment compensation payments.
5/ Accrued interest on the bonds, i.e. the difference between the purchase
price and the current redemption value less interest paid on bonds redeemed.
6 Discount on securities at time of issuance less interest paid at tlme redeemed.
7) Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securitie and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemptions ( - )
8/ Includes adjusted service and armed forces leave bonds (see footnote 7).
Net increase, or decrease ( - ), in accrued liability
Net increase, or decrease (-), in checks outstanding, deposits in transi and other accounts.
11/ Not shown separately in the Budget document. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States replects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working oash of the Treasury 18 held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounta become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funde from the tax and loan accounte with thoueande of commercial banke throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan socounts oocur in the normal course of buainese under a unlform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's acoount to the tax and loan aocount in
the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceads from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of thelr customers.

The tax and loan account aystam permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury $1 s$ able to neutralize the offect of its fluotuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detallod description of the Traseury's depositary byetem may be found in the Annual Report of the Seoretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Tressurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1 Includes reserves and other deposits of the Bosrd of Trustees, Postal Sevings System, end uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective Jenuary 1963 belences of the Postel Sevings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treesurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown es liebilities were combined with "Uaclessified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treesurer's checks outstanding are included
through June 1958, after which they are included ia the belence in the Treesurer's eccount. (See footnote 2).
2/ Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced wheo Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks wes carried as a liability until peid. Effective July 1958; the belence is not reduced until the checks are paid, e procedure also applying to checks drewn on the Treaeurer by Governeent disbureing officere end egencies.
3/ Amounts show, beginning Jenuary 1963, are aet of uncollected items, excbanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

| Fiscal year or month | Cradits |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrawals | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of sacurities 1/ |  |  |  | Taxes |  | Total credits |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savings bonds | Retire- <br> ment <br> plan <br> bonds 2/ | ```Tax antici- pation securities``` | Other | Withheld and excise 3/ | ```Income (by special arrange- ment) 4/``` |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,976 \\ & 2,824 \\ & 2,668 \\ & 2,679 \end{aligned}$ | - | 5,043 2,922 7,581 7,784 | 6,568 13,513 13,164 7,920 | $\begin{aligned} & 26,709 \\ & 27,881 \\ & 29,190 \\ & 33,059 \end{aligned}$ | 4,152 7,903 5,919 6,053 | $\begin{aligned} & 45,448 \\ & 55,044 \\ & 58,520 \\ & 57,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,000 \\ & 50,908 \\ & 62,994 \\ & 54,782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,082 \\ & 8,218 \\ & 3,744 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,078 \\ & 8,869 \\ & 8,055 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 813 \\ 1,078 \\ 912 \\ 1,390 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,987 \\ & 3,246 \\ & 3,638 \\ & 4,103 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. | 2,787 2,725 2,699 2,760 2,635 | 2 | 7,613 5,898 2,963 2,340 | 1,788 3,774 3,830 2,014 - | 34,511 37,519 41,267 43,580 42,475 | 9,142 6,521 6,835 9,921 12,598 | 55,842 56,438 57,595 58,277 60,050 | 56,847 53,076 56,085 59,421 58,540 | 5,453 8,815 10,324 9,180 10,689 | 7,653 8,889 10,324 10,257 10,872 | 1,161 1,531 2,535 1,577 1,846 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,151 \\ & 4,457 \\ & 5,325 \\ & 4,747 \\ & 5,431 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-April.. | 220 196 | * | - | - | 1,503 5,498 | 2,022 412 | 3,745 6,106 | 4,082 4,218 | 6,934 8,822 | 6,934 9,272 | 3,368 6,901 | 4,826 8,183 |
| June.. | 207 | * | - | - | 4,655 | 2,044 | 6,906 | 5,040 | 10,689 | 10,872 | 5,766 | 7,968 |
| July.. | 229 | * | - | - | 1,462 | 74 | 1,764 | 6,120 | 6,333 | 11,274 | 6,145 | 8,104 |
| August.... | 210 | * | - | - | 5,542 | - | 5,752 | 6,537 | 5,548 | 6,521 | 5,197 | 5,962 |
| September.. | 193 | * | 3,931 | - | 4, 120 | 4,223 | 8,536 | 7,690 | 6,394 | 6,948 | 1,806 | 4,349 |
| October... | 196 | * | 3,931 | - | 1,134 | 76 | 5,337 | 8,198 | 3,534 | 6,001 | 2,533 |  |
| November. | 200 | * | 2,452 | - | 4,940 | - | 7,592 | 6,253 | 4,872 | 5,186 | 1,427 | 2,881 |
| December. | 211 | 1 |  | - | 4,024 | 1,924 | 6,159 | 6,453 | 4,577 | 5,124 | 1,253 | 3,401 |
| 1966-January.. | 261 | * | 985 | 1,627 | 1,447 | 53 | 4,374 | 5,591 | 3,360 | 4,581 | 1,374 | 3,120 |
| February. | 218 | * | - | - | 5,721 | - | 5,939 | 4,900 | 4,399 | 4,856 | 2,382 | 3,630 |
| March.. | $265$ | * | - | - | $5,133$ | 2,193 | 7, 591 | 7,546 | 4,4.44 | 5,101 | 1,002 | 3,252 |
| April... |  |  | - | - | 1,256 | 2,612 | 4,114 | 4,067 | 4,491 | 4,490 | 447 | 2,269 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.
1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
2/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sala as of January 1, 1963.
Taxes ellgible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in
the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
4 Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the periods of heavy tax payments.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 3.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net. cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals I' | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1955^{\circ} \\ & 1052 . \\ & 1059 . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | 81,875 82,004 81,612 94,862 | $\begin{aligned} & 77,279 \\ & 85,015 \\ & 93,736 \\ & 93,917 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,596 \\ -2,921 \\ -12,124 \\ 1,044 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,904 \\ 1,827 \\ -306 \\ 309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,692 \\ -1,094 \\ -12,430 \\ 1,353 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,648 \\ 5,253 \\ 8,032 \\ 1,301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -956 \\ 4,159 \\ -4,399 \\ 2,654 \end{array}$ |
| $19.1 .$. 196.2. 16.3 .3 $14+2.4$ 19.5. | 96,897 105,911 114,454 121,562 125,464 | 97,774 112,188 118,477 124,047 126,395 | -877 $-0,278$ $-4,023$ $-2,485$ -931 | -510 1,259 1,039 $-1,491$ -584 | $-1,387$ $-5,018$ $-2,984$ $-3,975$ $-1,515$ | 76 8,755 4,670 2,895 3,089 | $\begin{array}{r} -1,311 \\ 3,736 \\ 1,686 \\ -1,080 \\ 1,575 \end{array}$ |
| 1915-April. May... June. | 10,264 13,675 15,018 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,530 \\ 12,388 \\ 10,775 \end{array}$ | 733 1,287 4,214 | $-1,040$ 535 457 | $\begin{array}{r} -307 \\ 1,822 \\ 4,701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 412 \\ -343 \\ -2,906 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 105 \\ 1,480 \\ 1,795 \end{array}$ |
| July..... August... | 5,564 12,909 | 9,445 14,106 | $-3,880$ $-1,197$ | -746 807 | $-4,627$ -390 |  | $-4,124$ -858 |
| September. | 12,584 | 10,105 | 2,479 | -1,090 | 1,390 | -380 | 1,010 |
| October. | 4,591 | 11,314 | -6,723 | 491 | -6,232 | 3,379 | -2,852 |
| November. | 11,913 | 13,321 | -1,408 | 206 | -1,203 | 2,176 | 974 |
| December. | 10,715 | 11,223 | -509 | 354 | -155 | -22 | -177 |
| February | 14,004 | 12,821 | 1,184 | 80 | 1,264 | -291 |  |
| March... | 13,881 11,720 | 12,280 | 1,601 712 | 263 -847 | 1,864 -134 | $-2,089$ 587 | $\begin{array}{r} -224 \\ 453 \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal l96t to date... | 105,629 | 116,353 | -10,724 | -1,710 | -12,4,34 | 6,531 | -5,903 |
| Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent. reclassification of certain transactions. |  |  |  | 1' Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figurea have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts. <br> 2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1 . |  |  |  |

Table 4.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Gold assets 1/ | ```Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/``` | Balance of gold in Treasurer's account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June. $\qquad$ <br> July <br> August. <br> September <br> October. <br> November <br> December <br> 1966-January. <br> February <br> March. <br> April. | $\begin{aligned} & 22,781.0 \\ & 20,534.3 \\ & 19,455.9 \quad 2 \\ & 17,766.6 \\ & 16,889.0 \\ & 15,978.1 \\ & 15,513.0 \\ & 15,387.7 \\ & 13,733.2 \\ & 14,410.4 \\ & 14,290.3 \\ & 13,934.1 \\ & 13,857.4 \\ & 13,857.0 \\ & 13,857.6 \\ & 13,857.2 \\ & 13,804.9 \\ & 13,733.2 \\ & 13,732.2 \\ & 13,730.2 \\ & 13,633.5 \\ & 13,632.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,272.9 \\ & 20,138.2 \\ & 19,350.5 \\ & 17,665.6 \\ & 16,771.2 \\ & 15,852.1 \\ & 15,392.9 \\ & 15,231.0 \\ & 13,626.4 \\ & 14,300.1 \\ & 14,179.0 \\ & 13,826.3 \\ & 13,747.0 \\ & 13,752.4 \\ & 13,751.0 \\ & 13,747.2 \\ & 13,702.5 \\ & 13,626.4 \\ & 13,627.6 \\ & 13,625.3 \\ & 13,525.0 \\ & 13,527.2 \end{aligned}$ | 508.1 396.1 105.4 101.0 117.8 <br> 126.0 120.1 156.7 106.8 110.3 111.3 107.8 120.4 104.6 106.7 110.0 102.4 106.8 104.6 104.9 108.5 104.7 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.
Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.
2) Gomprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificates credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; (3) reserve of $\$ 156.0 \mathrm{million}$ against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes
of 1890; and (4) gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund.
3) The United States payment of the $\$ 343.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.G. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959.
4 The United States payment of the $\$ 258.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965, (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

Table 1.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of follars except per capita figures)


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.
1 Exciudes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to
Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.
2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.
3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.
4. Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
6) Based on the Eureau of the Census estimated population. Beginnine fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawali.
7/ Highest amount to date.
\% Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
( In millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1 Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).

3 Held outside the Treasury
W/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.
For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.
Includes $\$ 909$ million in Treasury bills which matured May 31, 1965 but for which settlement was made on June 1, 1965

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities


[^3]the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yleld for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.
1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.
2) Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3 Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing anmual interest charge and annual interest rate.
4 On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt


Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1 Includes \$50 million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1957-60.
2 Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning
payable in designated foreign currencies
Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; foreign governmenta for U. S. dollars.
3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of Treasury certificates; and Treasury bonds.
indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and
5) Excludes $\$ 998$ million Treasury bills maturing Myy 31, 1966 for which settlement was made on June 1, 1965.

Table 4.- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $1 /$


Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange Stabilization Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> Disability <br> lnsurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> Old-Age <br> and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal <br> employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | Covern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Highway Trust Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | Other <br> 1/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957. | 46,827 | - | 718 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 129 |
| 1958. | 46,2146 | - | 673 | 996 | 165 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959. | 44,756 | - | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,22?. | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960. | 44,899 | - | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1961. | 45,043 | - | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5,759 | 3,504 | 4,625 | 192 |
| 1962. | 44,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74. | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 3,316 | 4,657 | 182 |
| 1963. | 44,801 | 108 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | 2,786 | 4,803 | 155 |
| 1964. | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1,903 | 82 | 14,799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | 609 | 5,783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1965. | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| 1965April. | 44,402 | 645 | 296 | 1,417 | 50 | 13,055 | 162 | 14,215 | 909 | 229 | 5,711 | 2,572 | 5,071 | 170 |
| May... | 47,833 | 770 | 311 | 1,536 | 184 | 15,282 | 89 | 12,093 | 905 | 293 | 5,719 | 2,565 | 5,914 | 173 |
| June. | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| July. | 47,789 | 586 | 312 | 1,464 | 59 | 14,350 | 302 | 14,643 | 931 | 277 | 5,918 | 3,041 | 5,723 | 183 |
| August... | 49,780 | 658 | 130 | 1,511 | 333 | 15,645 | 187 | 14,522 | 926 | 254 | 5,928 | 3,035 | 6,410 | 242 |
| Septrmber | 48,069 | 470 | 94 | 1,408 | 206 | 14,526 | 187 | 14,502 | 924 | 207 | 5,936 | 3,034 | 6,342 | 234 |
| Octoter.. | 46,957 | 542 | 200 | 1,302 | 218 | 13,501 | 162 | 14,536 | 921 | 149 | 5,949 | 2,945 | 6,265 | 267 |
| November. | 47,052 | 412 | 155 | 1,276 | 466 | 13,734 | 108 | 14,556 | 917 | * | 5,961 | 2,926 | 6,376 | 166 |
| December. | 46,255 | 487 | 160 | 1,125 | 293 | 13,138 | 126 | 14,595 | 939 | - | 5,967 | 2,891 | 6,364 | 169 |
| 1966-January | 4,4,356 | 508 | 217 | 996 | 76 | 11,639 | 141 | 14,659 | 933 | 43 | 5,964 | 2,818 | 6,190 | 173 |
| February. | 45,781 | 556 | 164 | 1,064 | 190 | 12,527 | 137 | 14,54.7 | 929 | 70 | 5,959 | 2,778 | 6,536 | 325 |
| March... | 45,559 | 561 | 164 | 1,067 | 383 | 12,469 | 146 | 14,592 | 921. | 85 | 5,950 | 2,796 | 6,350 | 471 |
| April... | 44,921 | 828 | 167 | 992 | 105 | 11,599 | 153 | 14,623 | 919 | 139 | 5,941 | 2,704 | 6,222 | 529 |

[^4][^5]
# Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Iseued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 

(In millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipta under congreasional authorization for apecified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1964 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 685-8, and the 1965 Combined Statement of Recelpts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pagas 531-533.
1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 ( 22 U.S.C. 14.2), and the notes together with others issued for the asme purpose are included in "Other."
2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).
3) Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.
4. Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.

5 Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.

6 Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
7 Public Housing Administration 1957-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966.
8/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration): the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.
of Consists of notes issued by the: Secretsry of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal year 1957; United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federsl Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-65, beginning March 1963: Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; and Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 1966.

Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government
(In millions of dollars)


The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was $\$ 275$ billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was $\$ 283$ billion. Temporary increases to the permanent limitation of $\$ 285$ billion, have been authorized as follows: $\$ 10$ billion from July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); \$8 billion fram July 1, 1960, through- June 30,

1961 (act of June 30, 1960); $\$ 13$ billion from July 1, 1961, through March 12, 1962, and $\$ 15$ billion from March 13 through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); $\$ 23$ billion fram July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$20 billion from April 1 through May 28, 1963, $\$ 22$ billion from May 29 through June 30, 1963, and \$24 billion from July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964 (acts of July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963, August 27, 1963, and November 26, 1963, and an additional $\$ 6$ billion, making a total of $\$ 30$ billion, from December 1 , 1963, through June 29, 1964 (act of November 26, 1963)); \$39 billion from June 29, 1964 through June 30, 1965 (act of June 29, 1964); and $\$ 43$ billion from July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966 (act of June 24, 1965).

## Table 1.- Status Under Limitation April 30, 1966

(In millions of dollars)


## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding April 30, 1966

| Class of security | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total <br> outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public debt: |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing securities: Marketable: |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills........... | 59,477 | - | 59,477 |
| Certificates of indebtedness | 1,652 | - | 1,652 |
| Treasury notes.. | 50,793 | - | 50,793 |
| Treasury bonds.. | 103,083 | - | 103,083 |
| Total marketable... | 215,004 | - | 215,004 |
| Nonmarketable: |  |  |  |
| Foreign series: |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness. Treasury notes.............. | 425 | - | 425 |
| Treasury bonds........ | 174 | - | 174 |
| Foreign currency series: |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness | 318 | - | 318 |
| Treasury bonds | 713 | - | 713 |
| Treasury certificates.... | 94 | - | 94 |
| Treasury bonds.................................. | 50,420 | - | 50,420 |
| U.S. savings bonds (current redemption value)............................. | 50,420 | - | 50,420 |
| U.S. retirement plan bonds. ................. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 15 47 | - | 47 |
| Depositary bonds................... | 2,704 | - | 2,704 |
| Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series..... | 24 | - | 24 |
| Total nonmarketable. | 55,293 | $-$ | 55,293 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds... | 44,921 | - | 44,921 |
| Total interest-bearing securities. | 315,219 | - | 315,219 |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased. | 194 | 2 | 197 |
| Debt bearing no interest: |  |  | 55 |
| United States savings stamps.... Excess profits tax refund bonds. | 1 | - | 1 |
| Special notes of the United States: |  |  |  |
| International Monetary Fund series.............................................. |  |  | 3, 64 |
| International Development Association series.................................. | 64 135 | - | 135 |
| Inter-American Development Bank series....................................... |  |  |  |
| Special bonds of the United States: |  | - | 38 |
| United Nations Special Fund series............. | 38 1 | - | 1 |
| United Nations F.A.O. World Food Program series........................... |  | 167 | 167 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve).................................... |  | 87 | 87 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.. |  | 23 | 23 |
| Other debt bearing no interest. |  | $277$ | 4,168 |
| Total debt bearing no interest.. | 3,890 | 277 |  |
| Total public debt.................................................................... | 319,303 | 279 | 319,583 |
| Guaranteed debt: I' |  | - | 467 |
| Interest-bearing. Matured. | $1$ | - | 1 |
| al guaranteed debt.. | 468 | - | 468 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed debt. | 319.772 | 279 | 320,051 |
| lotal public debt and guaranteed debt. |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1) Held outside the Treasury.

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing. Public Marketable Securities Outstanding April 30, 1966
Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills
(In millions of dollars)


## Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding April 30, 1966 <br> Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)



Table 2.- Offeringe of Treasury Bills
(Amounts in millions of dollars)


[^6]one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is.stipulated in each offering announcement.
3) Issued on November 24, 1965; additional to bills dated October 11, 1965.
4 Issued on January 5, 1966; tdditional to bills dated October 11, 1965.
5 Settlement of $\$ 3,063,000$ was made on May 28, 1965 and $\$ 997,823,000$ on June 1, 1965.

Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Except \$1,126,000 at 98.868.
Except $\$ 00,000$ at $97.674, \$ 300,000$ at 97.630 and $\$ 10,000$ at 97.628.
Except 440,000 at 98.875.
Except \$300,000 at 97.615 .
Except \$1,000 at 97.600 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 97.639 .
Except $\$ 500,000$ at 97.548 and $\$ 400,000$ at 97.544 .
Except $\$ 1,000$ at 98.880 .
Except 850,000 at 97.565.
Except \$150,000 at 98.855
Except $\$ 500,000$ at 97.605 and $\$ 10,000$ at 97.603 .
Except \$200,000 at 99.109.
Except \$638,000 at 97.621.
Except $\$ 35,000$ at 99.842 .
Except $\$ 300,000$ at 98.830 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 97.661
Except $\$ 150,000$ at $98.353, \$ 500,000$ at $98.335, \$ 1,000,000$ at 98.326
and $\$ 2,500,000$ at 98.322
24 Except $\$ 150,000$ at 97.318 and $\$ 2,000,000$ at 97.283
25 Except $\$ 425,000$ at $97.748,81,000,000$ at $97.707, \$ 1,000,000$ at 97.701 , $\$ 1,050,000$ at $97.696, \$ 1,000,000$ at $97.690, \$ 1,000,000$ at 97.684 , $\$ 50,000$ at $97.681, \$ 50,000$ at $97.666, \$ 1,000,000$ at $97.655, \$ 600,000$ at $97.652, \$ 130,000$ at 97.649 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 97.643 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.202 and $\$ 100,000$ at 98.010 .
27) Except \$200,000 at 96.075.

Except $\$ 100,000$ at 96.000 .
Except $\$ 50,000$ at 96.000 .
Except $\$ 5,000,000$ at 96.003 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 95.997 .
Except \$840,000 at 96.168 .
Except 200,000 at 96.060 .
Except \$700,000 at 95.772 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 95.455 and 7700,000 at 95.235 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 95.300 and $\$ 3,000,000$ at 95.255
Except $\$ 350,000$ at $95.240, \$ 190,000$ at 95.235 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 95.229 . Prelíminary.

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\downarrow$
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (Percent) |  |
| 1961-January | 19....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}\text { 1961-April } \\ \text { July } & 20 \\ \text { Apr }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,889 \\ \quad 995 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,101 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.358 \\ & 2.530 \end{aligned}$ | \} \$99 |
| Jenuary | 26....... | $\begin{cases}\text { April } & 27 \\ \text { July } & 27\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,986 \\ & 1,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.230 \\ & 2.422 \end{aligned}$ | \} 200 |
| February | 2....... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } \\ \text { August } & 4\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,057 \\ & 1,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.299 \\ & 2.497 \end{aligned}$ | \} 201 |
| March | 30....... | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 29 \\ \text { September } & 28\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,924 \\ & 1,046 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | 2.392 2.576 | \} 99 |
| 1961-April | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}1961-J u l y & 6 \\ \text { October } & 5\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,916 \\ & 1,048 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | 2.470 2.658 | \} 99 |
| April | 13.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 13 \\ \text { October } & 13\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | 2,000 1,118 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.361 \\ & 2.556 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| May | 4.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { August } & 3 \\ \text { November } & 2\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,087 \\ 950 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.299 \\ & 2.417 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| May | 11.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lr}\text { August } \\ \text { November } & 10 \\ \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 1,877 1,115 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.232 \\ & 2.423 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| July | 20.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr}\text { October } & 19 \\ \text { 1962-January } & 18\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,916 \\ 960 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.200 \\ & 2.385 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| August | 31......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lr}\text { 1961-November } & 30 \\ 1962-M a r c h & 1\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 1,821 934 | 1,100 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.321 \\ & 2.617 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| October | 19......... | $\begin{cases}\text { January } & 18 \\ \text { April } & 19\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,221 \\ & 1,112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.382 \\ & 2.734 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| October | 26......... | $\begin{cases}\text { January } & 25 \\ \text { April } & 26\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,038 \\ & 1,252 \end{aligned}$ | 1,101 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.325 \\ & 2.708 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| 1962-February | 1......... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 3 \\ \text { August } & 2\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,213 \\ & 1,334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.706 \\ & 2.939 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| February | 15......... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 17 \\ \text { August } & 16\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,030 \\ & 1,195 \end{aligned}$ | 1,200 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.759 \\ & 2.952 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| February | 23.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Mey } & 24 \\ \text { August } & 23\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,424 \\ & 1,284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,202 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.849 \\ 3.031 \end{array}$ | \} 102 |
| March | 1......... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 31 \\ \text { August } & 30\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,101 \\ & 1,198 \end{aligned}$ | 1,201 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.665 \\ & 2.847 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| March | 8......... | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 7 \\ \text { September } & 6\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,914 \\ & 1,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.721 \\ & 2.883 \end{aligned}$ | \} 103 |
| March | 15......... | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 14 \\ \text { September } & 13\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,716 \\ & 1,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.804 \\ & 2.972 \end{aligned}$ | , 99 |
| March | 22......... | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 21 \\ \text { September } & 20\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,162 \\ & 1,182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.689 \\ & 2.854 \end{aligned}$ | \} 96 |
| March | 29.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 28 \\ \text { September } & 27\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,182 \\ & 1,248 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | 2.719 2.857 | \} 99 |
| April | 5......... | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 5 \\ \text { October } & 4\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,225 \\ & 1,217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.757 \\ & 2.875 \end{aligned}$ | , 100 |
| April | 12......... | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 12 \\ \text { October } & 11\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,470 \\ & 1,088 \end{aligned}$ | 1,200 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.720 \\ & 2.814 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| April | 19......... | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 19 \\ \text { October } & 18\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,237 \\ & 1,241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.723 \\ & 2.825 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| April | 26......... | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 26 \\ \text { October } & 25\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,103 \\ & 1,168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.740 \\ & 2.837 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| May | 10......... | $\begin{cases}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,524 \\ & 1,352 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,204 \\ 602 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.719 \\ & 2.816 \end{aligned}$ | \} 105 |
| May | 24......... | $\begin{cases}\text { August } & 23 \\ \text { November } & 23\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,096 \\ & 1,247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.700 \\ & 2.795 \end{aligned}$ | \} 98 |
| May | 31......... | $\begin{cases}\text { August } & 30 \\ \text { November } & 29\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,330 \\ & 1,339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.656 \\ & 2.743 \end{aligned}$ | \} 102 |
| June | 7......... | $\begin{cases}\text { September } & 6 \\ \text { December } & 6\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,302 \\ & 1,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 702 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.691 \\ & 2.787 \end{aligned}$ | \} 202 |
| June | 14......... | $\begin{cases}\text { September } & 13 \\ \text { December } & 13\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,200 \\ & 1,568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.677 \\ & 2.758 \end{aligned}$ | \} 199 |
| June | 21......... | $\begin{cases}\text { September } & 20 \\ \text { December } & 20\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,594 \\ & 1,186 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.721 \\ & 2.800 \end{aligned}$ | \} 199 |
| June | 28......... | $\begin{cases}\text { September } & 27 \\ \text { December } & 27\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,257 \\ & 1,3,38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.792 \\ & 2.872 \end{aligned}$ | \} 200 |

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /-(C o n t i n u e d)$


Footnotea at end of table.

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1 - (Continued)


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)


Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings January 2, 1961 through April 30, 1966.
1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding, regular weekly bills for cash on June 14, 1961 ( $\$ 1,802$ million), November 15,

1961 ( $\$ 800$ million), November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964 ( $\$ 1,001$ million each). See Table 4.
2) Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills- (Continued)

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security 1/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Period to final } \\ & \text { maturity } \\ & \text { (years, months, } \\ & \text { days) 2 } \end{aligned}$ |  | Amount of subscriptions tendered |  | Amount issued |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Allot- } \\ \text { ment } \\ \text { ratio } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Cash ${ }^{\prime}$ | Exchange | For cash 3 / | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In exchange } \\ & \text { 4! } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ( In millions | of dollars |  |  |
| 12/23/65 | 12/31/65 | 4.731\% Bill - 12/31/66-At auction |  | $1 y$ | 2,720 | - |  |  |  |
| 12/29/65 | 10/11/65 | 4.281\% Bill - 6/22/66-Tax ant. $11 /$ |  | 168d |  | - | 1,001 | - |  |
|  |  | (Reopening) |  |  | 3,647 | - | 1,007 | - |  |
| 1/10/66 | 1/19/66 | 4-3/4\% Cert. - 11/15/66-A |  | 10m | 10,133 | - | 1,652 | - |  |
| 1/25/66 | 1/31/66 | 4.699\% Eill - 1/31/67-At auction |  | 1 y | 1,917 | - | 1,001 | - | 23 |
|  | $\{2 / 15 / 66$ | 4-7/8\% Note - 8/15/67-E | $1 y$ | 6 m | - | 2,117 p | - | \| 2,117 p | ) |
| 1/31/66 | [2/15/66 | 5\% Note - 12/15/70-A | 4 y |  | - | 7,680 p | - | 7,680 p | $\} 10074$ |
| 2/23/66 | 2/28/66 | 4.945\% Bill - 2/28/67-At auction |  | 1 y | 1,771 | - | 1,000 | - |  |
| $3 / 24 / 66$ | 3/31/66 | 4.739\% Bill - 3/31/67-At auction |  | ly | 1,571 | - | 1,000 43 | - |  |
| $10 /$ | 4/1/66 | 1-1/2\% Note - 4/1/71-EA |  | $5 y$ | - | 2 | - | 2 |  |
| 4/26/66 | 4/30/66 | 4.773\% Bill - 4/30/67-At auction |  | 1 y | 1,834 p | - | 1,001 p 43 | - |  |
| 5/2/66 | 5/15/66 | 4-7/8\% Note - 11/15/67-F | 1 y |  | 1,834 P | $8,135 \mathrm{p}$ | 1,001 p | 8.135 p | 10075 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
2) From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3 Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.
6/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7. Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.
6 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 4).
7/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 25, 1961.
8/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,364$ million and were allotted in full. Subseriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 14,619$ million: those up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
2 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 39$ million of the $3-3 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 540$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1967.
10 Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Anounts shown are as or April 30, 1966.
11. Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
12) Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates or 3-5/8\% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 9).
13 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961.
14) There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about \$2,37, million for the certificates and $\$ 1,258$ million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central
banks and foreign States, Govermment investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled $\$ 11,445$ million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and $\$ 11,631$ million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than \$25,000.
15 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cask of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.
16 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 480.4$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 160.6$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 289.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
17 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
18 Includes $\$ 2$ million allotted to Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $\$ 4$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 19.66 , and $\$ 136$ million of the $3-3 / 4, \%$ bonds of 1974 .
19) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.
20 Holders of approximately $\$ 970$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bond issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 99.50 . Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amourited to $\$ 309,000$.
21 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 60 pervent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
22) Includes $\$ 3,411$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and GovernIncludes $\$ 3,411$ million alle investment accounts of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1,518$ million of the $4 \%$ notes.
23/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 38$ million of the $4 \%$ tonds of 1971, $\$ 177$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of $1480, \$ 218$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bons of 1990 , and $\$ 221$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
24. Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote li').
Remaining footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

25) Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds mas allotted to Government investment accounts.
26) Includes $\$ 2,166$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $\$ 14$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, and $\$ 64$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds.
27/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4 \%$ notes or $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 13).
28 Consists of allotments on suoscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.
29 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions ur*instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled $\$ 4,760$ million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled $\$ 15,395$ million and were allotted 12-1/2 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 50,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 50,000$.
30 Subscriptions for the $4 \%$ bonds totaled $\$ 6,743$ million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 100,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
11/ All subscriptions for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds were allotted in full. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
32 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 21$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes to Government investment accounts
and $\$ 320$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
33/ Includes $\$ 3,796$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates, $\$ 1$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes, and $\$ 6$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
35 Holders of approximately $\$ 458$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds or the $4 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 93,000$ for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds and $\$ 101,825$ for the $4 \%$ bonds
36/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 99.85111$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of $4.008210 \%$, calculated to maturity.
37 Includes $\$ 3,921$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates and $\$ 15$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds.
38. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 19.8$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $\$ 29.6$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1971, $\$ 151.9$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974, and $\$ 123.9$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1980.
39/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 100.55119$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4-1 / 8 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of $4.093145 \%$, calculated to maturity.
40/ Includes $\$ 3,327$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Govern. ment investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, and $\$ 85$ million of the 3-5/8\% notes.
41 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscrip. tions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
42 Includes $\$ 4,149$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts
43/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963
In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 23$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1968 , and $\$ 171$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1973.

45 Issued for cash and in exchange for one-year bills maturing October 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 17)
46 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from February 6, 1964, to April 9, 1964.
47 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 3-1/8\% certificates or 4-7/8\% notes, both maturing November 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 18).
48/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing November 15,1963. Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaied $\$ 4.307$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,762$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted

21 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
50 Issued to replace the one-year bills maturing January 15, 1964. In addition to amounts allotted to the public, $\$ 189$ million was allotted to Government investment accounts.
52. Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted $83-1 / 2$ percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 125$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
53/ Includes $\$ 4,014$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes.
54 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscrip tions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 9 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
55 Includes $\$ 6,383$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 29$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds.
56. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 22$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92. and \$4 million of the 4-1/8\% bonds of 1973.
57. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.
58 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 5\% notes or 3-3/4\% notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 22).
59 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1964.
60 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instmmentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 1,950$ million and were allotted in t'ull. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 12,903$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100.000$.
61 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes or $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (See Table 7, footnote 24).
62) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964.
63 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 6,607$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,293$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all other were allotted 16.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
64 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 322$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of $1970, \$ 325$ million of the $4-1 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 55$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92.
65/ Subscriptions wera permittad to be made with payment in cash or in 2-5/8\% bonds maturing February 15, 1965 (sae Table 7, footnote 26).
66) Consists of allotments on suhscriptions from holdera of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 1965.
67 Subscriptions from States, political subdiasions or instrumentalitias thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government Investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 582$ million and, as providad in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscribar made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturiog Fabruary 15, 1965. Subscriptions subjact to allotment totalad $\$ 10,054$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; *11 othere were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
68) Includas $\$ 4,253$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banka and Government

69/ investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notas and 65 million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonda
investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,076$ million of tha $4 \%$ bonds.
70) Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes or $4 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1965 (See Table 7 , footnote 28).
I/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing Novenber 15, 1965.
72 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thareof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign centrsl banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 7,169$ millior. and, as provided in the offering circulars, were alloted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of notes maturing November 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$4, 898 million: those up to and including $\$ 200,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 48 percent but in no case less than $\$ 200,000$.
73/ Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptiuns for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 14.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
74 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 1,250$ million of the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,121$ million of the $5 \%$ notes.
75) Includes $\$ 6,685$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
Preliminary.

Table 5.- Securities Issued In Advance Refunding Operations


Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations-(Continued)


Footnotes at ind of table.
(Contimued on following page)

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of I'inancing | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ | Indi-viduals 3/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Insur- } \\ & \text { ance } \\ & \text { compa- } \\ & \text { nies } \end{aligned}$ | Mitual <br> sev- <br> inge <br> banks | Corporations 4 ' | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ |  | Dealers and brokers | All <br> other 6/ |
|  |  |  | For cash | In <br> exchange for other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and retirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
| 1/15/61 | 2.679\% Bill | 1/15/62 | 1,502 7/ | - | 203 | 651 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 97 | * | 1 | 20 | 406 | 92 |
| 2/15/61 | 3-1/4\% Note | 8/15/62-G 8/ | 3,655 | 3,670 | 3,605 | 1,518 | 120 | 51 | 111 | 478 | 36 | 14 | 561 | 388 | 443 |
| 3/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Bond } \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $11 / 15 / 66$ $11 / 15 / 67$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,438 \\ & 3,604 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 560 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,714 \\ & 1,664 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ 120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & 209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ 114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | 20 34 | 88 214 | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4/3/61 | 2.473\% Bill | 9/22/61 9/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,492 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 4/15/61 | 2.827\% Bill | 4/25/62 | 2,000 7/ | - | 326 | 896 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 1 | 8 | 49 | 448 | 147 |
| 5/15/61 | $\begin{cases}3 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 3-1 / 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}5 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{D}\end{array}\right\} 8$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,728 \\ 1,903\end{array}\right.$ | 1,781 850 | 1,818 837 | 2,004 907 | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 419 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | 35 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 414 | 257 129 | $\begin{aligned} & 350 \\ & 197 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6/14/61 | 2.308\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 3 / 61- \\ 11 / 30 / 61\end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 1,802 | - | - | 1,792 | 2 | * | - | 5 | * | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 7/15/61 | 2.908\% Bill | 7/15/62 | 2,004 7/ | - | 75 | 917 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 198 |  | * | 86 | 536 | 146 |
| 7/26/61 | 2.484\% B111 | 3/23/62 2/ | 3,503 | - | - | 3,473 | 10 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | - | 2 | * | 7 |
| 8/1/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \\ \text { Note } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $11 / 15 / 62-H$ $8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E}$ $5 / 15 / 6811$ | - - - | 6,082 5,019 749 | 3,386 1,600 58 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,241 \\ 2,203 \\ 309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 92 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 64 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 55 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 382 \\ 145 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 12 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 5 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 407 \\ 100 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 169 \\ & 441^{\prime} \\ & 169 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 267 \\ 302 \\ 54 \end{array}$ |
| 9/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 28 \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ 3-1 / 28 \\ \text { Bond } \\ \\ 3\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 11 / 15 / 80 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \\ 11 / 15 / 98 \end{array}\right\}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}- \\ -\end{array}\right.$ | 1,273 1,298 1,187 | 480 161 290 | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 81 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 23 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 366 \\ & 529 \\ & 442 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 190 \\ 99 \end{array}$ | 9 10 5 | 13 17 4 | 63 123 94 | 94 70 64 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 33 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | 74 61 21 |
| 9/27/61 | 2.705\% Bill | 6/22/02 9/ | 2,511 | - | - | 2,493 | 7 | 1 | * | 3 | * | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| 10/11/61 | 3-1/4\% Note | 5/15/63-D 11/ | 2,295 | - | 100 | 2,056 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 2 | * | 3 | 82 | 14 |
| 10/16/61 | 2.975\% Bill | 10/15/62 | 2,003 7/ | - | 111 | 939 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 131 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 667 | 115 |
| 11/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Bond } \\ 3-7 / 8\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} \text { 2/15/63-E } \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 11 / 15 / 74 \end{array}\right\}$ | $\{-$ | 3,642 2,384 517 | $\begin{array}{r} 68 \\ 4 \\ 136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,158 \\ & 1,514 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 52 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 89 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ 55 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 625 \\ 66 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 17 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ 49 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & 405 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 185 \\ 131 \\ 22 \end{array}$ |
| 11/15/61 | 2.277\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 12 / 7 / 61 \\ 1 / 25 / 62 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 800 | - | - | 361 | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | 17 | 333 | 7 |
| 12/15/61 | 3-7/8\% Bond | 5/15/68 11/ | - | 320 | * | 136 | 60 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 23 | * | 28 |
| 1/15/62 | 3.366\% Bill | 1/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 217 | 1,078 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 117 | 3 | * | 21 | 404 | 128 |
| 1/24/62 | 4\% Bond | 10/1/69 11/ | 1,114 | - | 100 | 780 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 64 |
| 2/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $2 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{A}$ $8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A}$ | - | 6,862 4,454 | 3,411 1,518 | 1,618 | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 646 \\ & 135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 115 | 313 93 | 270 208 | 322 183 |
| 3/1/62 | ( $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}8 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 80 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \\ 11 / 15 / 98\end{array}\right\}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l}- \\ - \\ -\end{array}\right.$ | 2,806 563 900 933 | $\begin{aligned} & 408 \\ & 177 \\ & 218 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | 1,591 116 94 77 | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ 36 \\ 83 \\ 132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ 37 \\ 69 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 23 \\ & 30 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 2 \\ 28 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 23 \\ 101 \\ 142 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 24 \\ 99 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 144 \\ 94 \\ 22 \\ 88 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 160 \\ 28 \\ 133 \\ 98 \end{array}$ |
| 3/23/62 | 2.896\% Bill | 9/21/62 $2 /$ | 1,802 | - | 153 | 689 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 156 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 683 | 4 |
| 4/15/62 | 2.943\% Bill | 4/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 163 | 925 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 149 | * | * | 82 | 506 | 160 |
| 4/18/62 | 3-3/4\% Bond | 8/15/68 | 1,258 | - | 100 | 753 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 40 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 117 | 102 |
| 5/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cert. } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 63-B \\ & 2 / 15 / 66-B \\ & 11 / 15 / 71 \end{aligned}$ | - | 6,686 3,114 1,204 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,330 \\ 17 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,287 \\ 2,261 \\ 653 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ 31 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ 68 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 827 \\ 93 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 9 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 1 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ 48 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 335 \\ & 224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 354 \\ & 202 \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7/15/62 | 3.257\% Bill | $7 / 15 / 63$ | 2,004 7/ | - | 4 | 952 | 23 | 1 | 8 | 242 | 1 | * | 210 | 379 | 144 |
| 8/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 2 \% \\ 48 \% \\ 48 \\ 4-1 / 4 \% \\ \text { Cert. } \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 63-C \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \\ 8 / 15 / 87-92 \end{array}\right\}^{8 /}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}3,070 \\ 1,836 \\ 360\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,782 \\ 8 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,804 \\ 100 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | 1,080 1,291 115 | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 63 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 17 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ 47 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 16 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 3 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 663 \\ 21 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 231 \\ 89 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | 143 131 22 |
| 9/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 4 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 48\end{array}\right.$ Note | $8 / 15 / 67-A$ $8 / 15 / 72$ | , | 5,282 2,579 | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 320 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,585 \\ & 1,146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 129 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 488 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/3/62 | 2.616\% Bill | 3/22/63 9/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,975 | 10 | 1 | - | 11 | * | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| 10/15/62 |  | $10 / 15 / 63$ | 2,500 7/ | - | 280 | 1,209 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 180 | * | * | 46 | 574 | 192 |
| 11/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 8 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note. } \\ 4 \% \\ 4\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 63-D \\ 11 / 15 / 65-B \\ 2 / 15 / 72 \end{array}$ | - | 4,856 3,286 2,344 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,796 \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1,231 2,238 1,504 | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 63 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | 48 125 48 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 18 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ 207 \\ 33 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 12 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 3 32 | 111 196 53 | 31 178 443 | 127 248 120 |
| 11/15/62 | 2.866\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 / 17 / 63- \\ 3 / 21 / 63 \end{array}\right] \frac{10}{}$ | 1,001 | - | - | 575 |  |  |  | 6 |  | 32 |  | 414 | 6 |
| 12/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 80 \end{array}\right\} \underline{11 /}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}- \\ -\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 3 2 | - | 7 |
| 1/15/63 | 3.015\% B111 | 1/15/64 | 2,496 7/ | - | 62 | 1,331 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 237 | 4 | * | 51 | 516 | 245 |
| $1 / 17 / 63$ | 4\% Bond | 2/15/88-93 | 25012 | - | - | 50 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 7 | 37 | 16 |
| 2/6/63 | 2.929\% B111 | 6/24/63 2/ | 1,001 | - | - | 416 | 8 | 3 | * | 319 | - | - | 5 | 245 | 5 |

Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\sqrt{1 /}$ - (Continued)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Gov-ernmentinvestmentaccountsandFederalReserveBanks | Commer-clalbanks$2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Insur- } \\ \text { ance } \\ \text { compa- } \\ \text { coies } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mutual } \\ & \text { sav- } \\ & \text { inge } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | Corpo-rations 4/ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments $5 /$ |  | Dealers and brokers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A11 } \\ & \text { other } \\ & 6 / \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | For cash | In exchange for other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and re -tirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
| $2 / 15 / 63$$3 / 15 / 63$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3-1 / 48 \text { Cert. } \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \text { Bond } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{A} \\ 8 / 15 / 68 \mathrm{l1} / \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,741 \\ & 2,490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,923 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,512 \\ & 1,635 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 510 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\dot{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 259 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63 \\ 523 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}3-5 / 88 \\ 3-7 / 88 \\ \text { Note } \\ 3-7 / 88 \\ \text { Bond } \\ 48 \\ \hline 8\end{array}\right.$ |  | $\overline{-}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,287 \\ & 1,515 \\ & 1,074 \\ & 1,131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 30 \\ 152 \\ 124 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,711 \\ 923 \\ 491 \\ 278 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 34 \\ & 24 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ 55 \\ 39 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 12 \\ & 10 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 183 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 12 \\ 29 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * \\ 2 \\ 6 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 16 \\ & 38 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 386 \\ & 177 \\ & 467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 514 \\ 4.4 \\ 86 \\ 43 \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/22/63 | 2.855\% B111 | 6/24/63 9/11/ | 1,502 | - | - | 714 | 1 | 3 | - | 284 | - | - | 1 | 489 | 10 |
| 4/15/63 | $3.062 \%$ Bill | 4/15/64 | 2,501 7/ |  | 112 | 1,192 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 24.7 | 1 | * | 77 | 628 | 207 |
| 4/18/63 | 4-1/8\% Bond | 5/15/89-94 | $30012 /$ | - | - | 166 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 34 | 5 | 56 | 10 |
| 5/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3-1 / 48 \text { Cert. } \\ 3-5 / 88 \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ & 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} 11 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,693 \\ & 3,273 \end{aligned}$ | 3,327 85 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,327 \\ & 2,033 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & 117 \end{aligned}$ | 25 8 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 276 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 411 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6/20/63. | 48 Bond | 8/15/70 | 1,906 | - | - | 886 | 353 | 62 | 73 | 88 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 116 | 250 |
| 7/15/63 | 3.582\% 8112 | 7/15/64 | 1,998 7/ | - | 23 | 844 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 186 | 2 | * | 199 | 538 | 181 |
| 8/15/63 | 3-3/48 Note | 11/15/64-F | - | 6,398 | 4,149 | 1,241 | 69 | 58 | 14 | 253 | 26 | 4 | 208 | 131 | 245 |
| 9/3/63 | 3.575\% B111 | 8/31/64 | 1,001 13/ | - | 7 | 364 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 42 | * | * | 2 | 543 | 36 |
| 9/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-7 / 8 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 480 \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 8 \% \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 8 / 15 / 73 \\ 5 / 15 / 89-94 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,591 \\ & 3,894 \\ & 1,260 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}23 \\ 171 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \hline 1,989 \\ \hline 378\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 90 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | 21 145 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ 160 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 70 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 42 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 1 90 34 | 48 157 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & 601 \\ & 637 \end{aligned}$ | 83 370 27 |
| 10/1/63 | 3.586\% Bill | 9/30/64 | 1,002 13/ | - | 15 | 337 | 3 | 7 | * | 87 | 2 | - | 4 | 461 | 36 |
| 10/15/63 | 3.537\% Bill | 3/23/64 2/ | 2,001 | - | - | 841 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 472 | * | * | 12 | 636 | 26 |
| 10/28/63 | 3.601\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 6 / 64- \\ 4 / 9 / 64 \end{array}\right\}$ | 1,001 | - | - | 269 | * | - | - | 27 | - | - | 4 | 699 | 2 |
| 11/4/63 | 3.6338 Bill | 10/31/64 | 1,000 13/ | - | 12 | 401 | 1 | * | 1 | 106 | - |  | 3 | 429 | 47 |
| 12/15/63 | 3-7/8\% Note | 5/15/65-C 8/ | 3,612 | 4,365 | 4,005 |  | 152 | 89 | 120 | 455 | 23 | 24 | 232 | 551 | 462 |
| 12/3/63 | 3.590\% Bill | 11/30/64 | 1,005 13/ | - | 5 | 964 | 1 | * | - |  | * | - | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| 1/3/64 | 3.707\% Bill | 12/31/64 | 1,000 13/ | - | 10 | 423 | 4 | * | - | 70 | - | - | 2 | 426 | 65 |
| 1/15/64 | $3.650 \%$ B111 | 6/22/64 9/ | 2,501 | - | 200 | 862 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 531 | * | - | 6 | 860 | 28 |
| 1/22/64 | $\begin{cases}48 & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 48 & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 70 \\ 5 / 15 / 75-85 \end{array}\right\} \underline{11 /}$ | - | 2,223 748 | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,230 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | 103 | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | 13 2 | ${ }^{81}$ | 66 | $\begin{gathered} 366 \\ 292 \end{gathered}$ | 137 16 |
| $2 / 6 / 64$ | 3.680\% Bill | $1 / 31 / 65$ | 1,000 133 | - | 9 | 340 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 123 | - | - | 11 | 463 | 39 |
| 2/15/64 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3.6818 \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ 48 \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 13 / 65-\mathrm{D} \\ & 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \quad 12 / \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 - - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,202 \\ & 1,810 \end{aligned}$ | 4,014 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,177 \\ & 1,237 \end{aligned}$ | 92 46 | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | 27 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 278 \\ 62 \end{array}$ | 36 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 247 77 | 135 260 | 141 57 |
| 3/3/64 | 3.7658 Bi11 | $2 / 28 / 65$ | 1,001 13/ | - | 14 | 664 | 1 | - | * | 72 | - | * | 1 | 222 | 27 |
| 4/8/64 | 3.719\% B111 | 3/31/65 | 1,001 13/ |  | - | 992 | 2 | 1 |  | 2 | * | - | * | * | 4 |
| $4 / 8 / 64$ | 3-7/8\% Note | 8/13/65-D 12/ | 1,066 | - | - | 862 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 78 | 41 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 458 / 64 \\ & 5 / 6 / 64 \end{aligned}$ | 3.705\% Bill | 4/30/65 | 1,001 13/ | , | - | 458 | * | * | * | 84 | * | - | 1 | 411 | 47 |
| 5/6/64 | 4 4\% Note | 11/15/65-E | 1,001 13, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 112 62 | $19$ | 332 76 |
| 5/15/64 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4.8 \\ 4-1 / 48 \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 / 65-\mathrm{E} \\ & 5 / 15 / 74 \end{aligned}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,560 \\ & 1,532 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{29}$ | 688 <br> 332 | 134 | 29 | 54 | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | 13 | 6 | 62 | 400 503 | 76 58 |
| 6/2/64 | 3.719\% E111 | 5/31/65 | 1,000 13/ |  | 10 | 332 | 2 | - | * | 85 | 1 | * | 9 | 503 540 | 58 63 |
| 7/7/64 | 3.691\% Eill | 6/30/65 | 1,001 13/ |  | 20 | 287 | 2 | 1 | * | 86 | , | * | 114 | 540 221 | 63 573 |
| 7/22/64 | $\begin{cases}48 & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 88 \\ 4-1 / 48 & \text { Bond } \\ \end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 69 \mathrm{ll} \\ 11 / 15 / 73 \\ 8 / 15 / 87-92 \end{array}$ | 1,00 13 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,726 \\ & 4,357 \\ & 1,198 \end{aligned}$ | 4 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,392 \\ 2,582 \\ 527 \end{array}$ | 132 161 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ 225 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | 67 136 37 | 150 134 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 39 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | 114 227 81 | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 534 \\ & 331 \end{aligned}$ | 573 307 55 |
| 7/29/64 | 4-1/4\% Bond $3.505 \%$ Bill | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 / 15 / 64 \\ 12 / 17 / 64 \end{array}\right\} 10$ | $1,001$ | 1,198 | 2 | 308 | * | * | - | 30 102 | * | - | 11 | 650 232 | 4 |
| 8/4/64 | 3.6448 Bill | 7/31/65 | $1,00013 /$ | 1,954 | 1,867 | 621 1,218 | 65 | 26 | 37 | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | 10 | 11 | 96 | 341 | 120 |
| 8/15/64 | 3-7/88 Note | 2/15/66-6 8/ | 2,086 | 1,954 | 1,867 | 1,218 | 65 | 26 | 37 | $\begin{array}{r} 449 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | 10 | 11 | 9 | 425 | 49 |
| 8/31/64 | 3.688\% Bill | 8/31/65 | 1,000 14' | , | 49 | 400 232 | 4 |  | - | $371$ | - | - | 4 | 389 | 4 |
| 9/2/64 | $3.580 \%$ Bill | 3/22/65 9/ | 1,001 | , | 32 | $232$ | 6 | $1$ | * | $48$ | * | . | 10 | ${ }^{323}$ | 67 |
| 9/30/64 | 3.7738 B111 | 9/30/65 | 1,001 14/ | (1) | 32 | $\begin{array}{r} 514 \\ 1.485 \end{array}$ | 6 | $1$ | - | $3$ | - | - | - | * | 13 |
| 10/26/64 | 3.518\% Bill | 3/22/65 9/ 11/ | 1,503 |  | ${ }_{112}$ | 1,485 367 | 1 | $1$ | - | 20 | * | - | 11 | 408 | 72 |
| 10/31/64 | $3.790 \%$ B.111 | 10/31/65 | 1,000 14' | 6,626 | 112 6,442 |  | 129 |  | 87 | 303 | 31 |  | 212 | 264 | 260 |
| 11/15/64 | 48 Note | 5/15/66-7 8/ | 2,893 | 6,626 | 6,442 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\downarrow$ - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

| Issua |  |  |  |  | Allotments by inveator classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data of financing | Description of security |  | Amount lasued |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. Gov- } \\ & \text { ernment } \\ & \text { Investment } \\ & \text { a coounts } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Banks } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Commer- <br> cial <br> baniks <br> 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Insur- <br> ance <br> соmpa- <br> nies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations $4 /$ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local govarnmants $5 /$ |  | Dealers and brokers |  |
|  |  |  | For cesh | In <br> exchange <br> for <br> other <br> sacuri- <br> ties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | governman <br> Pension and re-tirement funds | ts 2 <br> Other <br> funds |  | All other 6/ |
|  | $3.639 \%$ B+11 | 65 | 1,504 | - | - | 1,487 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | * | - | * | * | 11 |
|  | 4.068\% B111 | $11 / 30 / 65$ | 1,001 14 | - | 92 | 354 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 3 | - | 10 | 418 | 82 |
| 11/30/64 | 4.068\% B111 $3.972 \%$ B111 | 12/31/65 | 1,003 14' |  | 30 |  | 5 | * | 2 | 69 | 1 | * | 9 | 282 | 147 |
| 12/31/64 | $3.972 \%$ 488011 48 | $12 / 31 / 65$ $2 / 15 / 70$ | 1,003 14 | 4,381 | 322 | 2,883 | 111 | 137 | 63 | 137 | 19 | 3 | 172 | 186 | 348 |
| 1/15/65 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 8 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | 2/15/74 | - | 3,130 | 325 | 1,792 | 54 | 171 | 54 | 67 | 28 | 6 | 69 | 266 | 298 |
| 1/15/65 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4-1 / 8 \% \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | 8/15/87-92 11 | - | 2,254 | 55 | 975 | 10 | 68 | 31 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 21 | 974 | 38 |
|  | 3.7118 B111 | 6/22/65 2/11 | 1,758 | - | - | 1,742 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | - | - | 13 |
| $1 / 18 / 65$ $1 / 31 / 65$ | 3.711\% Bill | 1/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 102 | 374 | 12 | 3 | * | 87 | * | 1 | 5. | 342 | 74 |
| 2/15/65 | 48 Note | 11/15/66-E 8/ | $1,735$ | 518 | 487 | 1,018 | 51 | 43 | 33 | 165 | 11 | * | 57 | 196 | 192 |
| 2/28/65 | 4.062\% B111 | 2/28/66 | 1,001 14/ | 518 | 42 | 473 | 6 | 2 | * | 40 | - | * | 6 | 355 | 77 |
| 3/31/65 | 3.987\% B111 | $3 / 31 / 66$ | $1,000 \quad 14$ | - | 73 | 365 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 23 | * | 14 | 420 | 76 |
| 4/30/65 | 3.996\% B111 | 4/30/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 154 | 98 | 3 | 2 | * | 8 | 6 | - | 4 | 650 | 76 |
| 5/15/65 | $\begin{cases}48 & \text { Note } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | 8/15/66-A ${ }_{\text {c }} / 15 / 74$ ] 1 | - | 5,904 2,062 | 4,253 65 | $\begin{array}{r} 944 \\ 1,078 \end{array}$ | 116 43 | 27 41 | 18 | 149 22 | 19 | ${ }_{11}^{1}$ | 127 99 | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 555 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 203 \\ 91 \end{array}$ |
|  | (4-1/4\% Bond |  | - | 2,062 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/31/65 | 3.954\% B111 | 5/31/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 136 | 55 | 5 | * | * | 5 | * | * | 15 | 724 | 61 |
| 6/30/65 | 3.807\% Bill | 6/30/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 111 | 378 | 8 | * | 1 | 47 | 16 | * | 26 | 349 | 65 |
| 7/31/65 | 3.875\% Bill | 7/31/66 | 1,000 14 | - | 160 | 293 | 6 | * | * | 37 | * | * | 5 | 420 | 79 |
|  | [4\% Note | 2/15/67-C | - | 5,151 | 3,051 | 1,210 | 88 | 34 | 27 | 236 | 37 | * | 274 | 75 | 119 |
| 8/13/65 | 4\% Bond | 2/15/69 11/ | - | 1,884 | 1,076 | 476 | 7 | 36 | 7 | , | 4 | * | 104 | 119 | 49 |
| 8/31/65 | 4.006\% B111 | 8/31/66 | 1,000 14 | - | 189 | 311 | 4 | * | * | 14 | * | - | 6 | 408 | 68 |
| 9/30/65 | 4.236\% B111 | 9/30/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 283 | 339 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 31 | * | * | 8 | 264 | 62 |
|  | $\{3.783 \%$ Bill | 3/22/66 9/ | 3,009 | - | - | 3,001 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | * | 3 |
| 10/11/65 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 3.78\% } \\ 3.9418\end{array}\right.$ | 6/22/66 9/ | 1,003 | - | - | 1,001 | * | * | - | 1 | - | - | - | * | 1 |
| 10/31/65 | 4.192\% Bill | 10/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 202 | 314 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 73 | * | - | 11 | 281 | 106 |
| 11/15/65 | 4-1/4\% Note | 5/15/67-D 8/ | 3,125 | 6,623 | 6,577 | 1,854 | 14.4 | 47 | 84 | 144 | 39 | 1 | 175 | 313 | 371 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | - | 5 | * | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 11/24/65 | 4.0758 Bill | 6/22/66 211 | 2,513 | - | ${ }^{-}$ | 2,497 | 12 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 256 | 78 |
| 11/30/65 | 4.277\% Bill | 11/30/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 171 | 453 | 12 | 2 | * | 22 | 1 | - | 6 | 256 | 8 |
| 12/31/65 | 4.731\% Bill | 12/31/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 63 | 291 | 9 | * | * | 8 | * | - | 6 | 459 | 165 |
| 1/5/66 | 4.281\% B111 | 6/22/66 9/11/ | 1,007 | - | - | 995 | 1 | * | - | 2 | * | - | * | 1 | 8 |
| 1/19/66 | 4-3/4\% cart. | 12/15/66-A | 1,652 | - | * | 1,469 | 62 | 9 | 10 | 25 | 2 | * | 18 | 4 | 53 |
| 1/31/66 | 4.699\% Bill | 1/31/67 | 1,001 4 | - | 192 |  | 19 | * | 8 | 40 | * | * | 5 | 176 | 75 |
|  | $\{4-7 / 8 \%$ Note | 8/15/67-E | - | 2,117p |  | 524 |  | 10 |  | 126 | 2 | * | 81 | 28 | 4.4 |
| 2/15/66 | $\{5 \%$ Note | 11/15/70-A | - | 7,680p | 1,121 | 3,919 | 388 | 222 | 163 | 220 | 72 | 8 | 327 | 636 | 605 |
| 2/28/66 | 4.945\% Bill | 2/28/67 | 1,000p L | - | 124 | 314 | 9 | * | 1 | 59 | 1 | * | 33 | 352 | 107 |
| 3/31/66 | 4.739\% Bill | 3/31/67 | 1,000p $14 /$ | - | 75 | 397 | 8 | * | - | 29 | * | * | 10 | 374 | 107 |
| 4/30/66 | 4.773\% Bill | 4/30/67 | 1,001p 14 | - | 190 | 332 | 8 | 3 | - | 34 | * | * | 9 | 302 | 123 |

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4 .
1 Excludes $1-1 / 2 \%$ Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/48 Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
2. Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
$3 /$ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
4 Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
5 Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.
$6 /$ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
$\checkmark$ Issued as a rollover of quarterly one-year bills.
8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing gecurities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities
were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.
2) Tax anticipation security.
10. Offerings consist of an additional $\$ 100$ million each of a series of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip" rorm. Offaringa include 18 series for June 14, 1961; 8 series for November 15, 1961; and 10 series each for November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964.
11. Reopening of earlier issue.

12 Sold at competitive bidding with allotment distribution based on sales reported by syndicate members.
13/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963, to replace the existing quarterly cycle.
14) Issued as a rollover of monthly one-year bills.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury B111s


Pootnotes at end of rable.

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


[^7][^8]Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footnotee it end of table.

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footbotes on following page.

Sourca: Daily Treasury statement: Bureau of the Public Debt.
I/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
2) All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

All by investors other than over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).
Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive right,s to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of around $\$ 6.9$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
5/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificetes (see Table 4, footnotes 6 and 7).
6/ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal incone tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding aecurities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the laecurltiee surrendered in exchange. will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new eecuritiee. See also Table 5 .
7 From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of $2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of June $15,1959-62,2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of December $15,1959-62,2-5 / 8 \%$ notes maturing February 15, 1963, and $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new $3-5 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new $3-3 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15 , 1966 . Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded $\$ 5$ billion for the bonds of 1967 or $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds of 1966.
8 Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1961, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
9/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 5,250$ million offering of $3 \%$ certificates or the $\$ 2,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
excess of maturing $4-3$ of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 12 and 13).
11. Reopening of an earlier issue.
$\$ 1,569$ million was redeemed for cash and $\$ 168$ million was exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).
13 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 6,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, the $\$ 1,500$ million offering of $4 \%$ bonds, or the $\$ 750$ million offering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
14. Excess of maturing $4 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 27 and 28 ).
15 From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 ( $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, $2-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes), and May $15 ; 1963$ ( $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $4 \%$ notes were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of $\$ 6$ billion for the notes and $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds,


Salled on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.
Holders of the maturing one-year bills were offered the option to exchange the bills for the tax anticipation bills daten nitnber 15, 1963 (see Table 4, footnote 45).
18. Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted toc present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 7,600$ million offering of $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
19/ Excess of maturing 3-1/8\% certificates and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes over allot-
ments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 47 and 48).
20) Tax anticipation bills issued to replace the maturing one-year bills (see Table 4, footnote 50).
21. From January 13 through January 17, 1964, owners of securities maturing August 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $5 \%$ notes), November 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes), February 15,1965 ( $2-5 / 8 \%$ bonds), and May 15,1965 ( $4-5 / 8 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the of fering limits of $\$ 4$ billion for the $4 \%$ bonds and $\$ 750$ million for the 4-1/4\% bonds. Subscriptions to the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds exceeded the limitation. For allotment detalls see Table 4, footnote 52.
22) Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 4.0$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
23/ Excess of maturing 5\% notes and 3-3/4\% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 59 and 60).
24. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdinge, but were permitted to present them in paymeat or exchange, in whole or in pert, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 91 / 4$ billion. For detail of offering, saa Table 4 .
25 Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% notas and 3-1/4\% notes over allotments of oew securitias on subecriotions from bolders of those notes (sae Table 4, footnotes 62 and 63).
26 Holders of the maturing bonds were not offered preemptive rigbts to exchange their holdiogs, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or lo part, for the $4 \%$ notas offered in the amount of about $\$ 2,170$ million. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
27 Excess of maturing 2-5/8\% bonds over allotments of the new securlty on subscriptlons from holders of those bonds (see Table 4, footnotes 66 and 67).
28 Holders of the maturang notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 9,700$ million of fering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
29 Excess of maturing 3-1/2\% notes and $4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (See Table 4, footnotes 71 and 72).
p Preliminary.
Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 8. in millions of dollars:

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeemed for <br> taxes | Redeemed for cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/22/61 | Bill | 3,512 | 1,680 | 1,832 |
| 6/22/61 | Bill | 3,504 | 1,606 | 1,898 |
| 9/22/61 | Bill | 1,503 | 928 | 575 |
| 3/23/62 | Bill | 3,503 | 1,766 | 1,737 12/ |
| 6/22/62 | Bill | 2,511 | 1,651 | 869 |
| 9/21/62 | Bill. | 1,802 | 1,051 | 751 |
| 3/22/63 | Bill | 3,005 | 2,020 | 985 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,001 | \} 1,913 |  |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,502 | \} 1,913 | 590 |
| 3/23/64 | Bill | 2,001 | 1,711 | 290 |
| 6/22/64 | Bill | 2,501 | 1,955 | 546 |
| 3/22/65 | Bill | 1,001 |  |  |
| 3/22/65 | $8 i 11$ | 1,503 | 2,020 | 484 |
| 6/22/65 | Bill | 1,505 | \} 2,118 | $1,145$ |
| 6/22/65 | Bill | 1,758 | $\int 2,118$ | $852$ |
| 3/22/66 | Bill | 3,009 | 2,157 | 852 |

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreigl، Countriea


Table 8, Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Officisi Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Month of ectivity} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Security} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Issue dete} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Maturity dete} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Interest rate} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Amount} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& Issued \& Retired \& Totel outstending end of month <br>
\hline \multirow{11}{*}{1964-Sept....} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Certificetes of indebtedness} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
9 / 9 / 64 \\
9 / 16 / 64
\end{array}\right.
$$} \& \& (Percent) \& \& millions \& dollars) <br>
\hline \& \& \& $$
\begin{gathered}
12 / 9 / 64 \\
12 / 16 / 64
\end{gathered}
$$ \& 3.55
3.55 \& 30
30 \& - \& ) <br>
\hline \& \multirow{6}{*}{Bonds} \& \multirow[t]{6}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { a } \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 16 / 64\end{array}\right.$} \& 11/1/65 \& 4.00 \& 30 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 11/1/66 \& 4.125 \& 30 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 11/1/67 \& 4.25 \& 30 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 11/1/68 \& 4.25 \& 30 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& $11 / 1 / 69$
$11 / 1 / 70$ \& 4.25
4.25 \& 30
30 \& - \& \} 549 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 11/1/71 \& 4.25 \& 24 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Certificates of Indebtedness Notes} \& 9/21/64 \& 12/21/64 \& 3.55 \& 5 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& 1/21/63 \& 1/21/68 \& 3.125 \& - \& 2 \& <br>
\hline \& Certificates of indebtedness \& 7/30/64 \& 10/30/64 \& 3.00 \& - \& 30 \& $\int$ <br>
\hline \multirow[b]{7}{*}{Oct.....

Nov.....} \& \multirow{3}{*}{Certificetes of indebtedness} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{r}10 / 16 / 64 \\ 10 / 26 / 64 \\ 7 / 30 / 64\end{array}\right.$} \& 1/18/65 \& 3.60 \& 5 \& - \& 7 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1/26/65 \& 3.25 \& 20 \& $\cdots$ \& 554 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 10/30/64 \& 3.00 \& - \& 20 \& $\int$ <br>
\hline \& \multirow{7}{*}{Certificetes of indebtedress} \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 31 / 64 \\ 11 / 2 / 64 \\ 8 / 3 / 64 \\ 11 / 4 / 64 \\ 8 / 10 / 64 \\ 11 / 10 / 64 \\ 11 / 20 / 64\end{array}\right.$} \& 11/2/64 \& 3.00 \& - \& 30 \& ) <br>
\hline \& \& \& 2/2/65 \& 3.25 \& 15 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 11/4/64 \& 3.50 \& - \& 20 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 2/4/65 \& 3.60 \& 20 \& - \& 554 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 11/10/64 \& 3.50 \& - \& 10 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 2/10/65 \& 3.60 \& 10 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 2/19/65 \& 3.25 \& 15 \& - \& $\int$ <br>
\hline \multirow{14}{*}{Dec.....} \& \multirow{14}{*}{Certificetes of indebtedness} \& [ $11 / 2 / 64$ \& 2/2/65 \& 3.25 \& - \& 15 \& 7 <br>
\hline \& \& 11/20/64 \& 2/19/65 \& 3.25 \& - \& 15 \& <br>
\hline \& \& 10/26/64 \& 1/26/65 \& 3.25 \& - \& 20 \& <br>
\hline \& \& 9/9/64 \& 12/9/64 \& 3.55 \& - \& 30 \& <br>
\hline \& \& 12/9/64 \& 3/9/65 \& 3.85 \& 30 \& 30 \& <br>
\hline \& \& 9/16/64 \& 12/16/64 \& 3.55 \& - \& 30 \& <br>
\hline \& \& $\left\{\begin{array}{r}12 / 16 / 64 \\ 9 / 21 / 64\end{array}\right.$ \& $3 / 16 / 65$
$12 / 21 / 64$ \& 3.90
3.55 \& 30 \& 5 \& <br>
\hline \& \& $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 21 / 64\end{array}\right.$ \& 3/22/65 \& 3.90 \& 5 \& - \& 634 <br>
\hline \& \& 6/22/64 \& 12/22/64 \& 3.50 \& - \& 50 \& <br>
\hline \& \& 12/22/64 \& 3/22/65 \& 3.75 \& 25 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& 12/22/64 \& 6/22/65 \& 3.875 \& 50 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& 12/23/64 \& $3 / 23 / 65$ \& 3.90 \& 30 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& 12/24/64 \& 3/24/65 \& 3.90 \& 20 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& $12 / 28 / 64$
$12 / 30 / 64$ \& $1 / 28 / 65$
$3 / 30 / 65$ \& 3.43
3.75 \& 35
20 \& - \& <br>
\hline \multirow{8}{*}{1965-Jan. ....} \& \multirow{8}{*}{Certificates of indebtedness} \& \multirow[t]{8}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{r}12 / 28 / 64 \\ 1 / 12 / 65 \\ 10 / 16 / 64 \\ 1 / 18 / 65 \\ 1 / 22 / 65 \\ 12 / 24 / 64 \\ 12 / 23 / 64\end{array}\right.$} \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1/28/65 \& 3.43 \& - \& 35 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 4/12/65 \& 3.75 \& 5 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1/18/65 \& 3.60 \& - \& 5 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 4/19/65 \& 3.85 \& 5 \& - \& 604 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 4/22/65 \& 3.85 \& 50 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& $3 / 24 / 65$ \& 3.90 \& - \& 20 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 3/23/65 \& 3.90 \& - \& 30 \& $\int$ <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Feb.....} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Certificetes of indebtedness} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 / 4 / 64 \\ 2 / 8 / 65 \\ 11 / 10 / 64\end{array}\right.$} \& \& 3.60
3.90 \& - \& 20 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 5/10/65 \& 3.90 \& 15 \& - \& \} 589 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 2/10/65 \& 3.60 \& - \& 10 \& $\int$ <br>
\hline \multirow{11}{*}{Mar.....} \& \multirow{11}{*}{Certificatee of indebtednese} \& \multirow[t]{11}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{r}3 / 8 / 65 \\ 12 / 9 / 64 \\ 3 / 9 / 65 \\ 12 / 16 / 64 \\ 3 / 16 / 65 \\ 12 / 21 / 64 \\ 12 / 22 / 64 \\ 3 / 22 / 65 \\ 2 / 8 / 65 \\ 12 / 30 / 64 \\ 3 / 30 / 65\end{array}\right.$} \& 6/8/65 \& 4.00 \& 50 \& - \& 7 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 3/9/65 \& 3.85 \& - \& 30 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 6/9/65 \& 3.95 \& 15 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& $3 / 16 / 65$ \& 3.90 \& - \& 30 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& $6 / 16 / 65$ \& 3.95 \& 30 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 3/22/65 \& 3.90 \& - \& 5 \& \} 609 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 3/22/65 \& 3.75 \& - \& 25 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 6/22/65 \& 3.75 \& 25 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 5/10/65 \& 3.90 \& - \& 10 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& $3 / 30 / 65$ \& 3.75 \& $\square$ \& 20 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 6/30/65 \& 3.75 \& 20 \& \& $\bigcirc$ <br>
\hline \multirow{7}{*}{Apr.....} \& \multirow{7}{*}{Certificatee of indebtedneea} \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{$\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 1 / 65 \\ 1 / 12 / 65 \\ 4 / 12 / 65 \\ 2 / 8 / 65 \\ 1 / 18 / 65 \\ 1 / 22 / 65 \\ 4 / 22 / 65\end{array}\right.$} \& \& \& \& \& 7 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 4/12/65 \& 3.95
3.75 \& 100 \& 5 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 7/12/65 \& 3.75 \& 5 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 5/10/65 \& 3.90 \& - \& 5 \& \} 699 <br>
\hline \& \& \& 4/20/65 \& 3.85 \& - \& 5 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 4/22/65 \& 3.85 \& - \& 50 \& , <br>
\hline \& \& \& 7/22/65 \& 3.95 \& 50 \& - \& ) <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

(Continued on following page)

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers trensactions from inception through April 30 , 1966. *) Less than \$500,000.

## May 1966

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Continued on following page)

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Seriès Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through April 30, 2966.
1/ Issued in exchange for securities which carried maturities of more than one year at time of issue.

Series $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Serles $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Serles A-D were sold Irom March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series $J$ and $K$ were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in is8ues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, Ootober and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptiona by Seriea, Cumulative through April 30, 1966

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series $A-D 2 / .$. Series $E$ and $H$. Series F and G. Series J and K. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,049 \\ 129,003 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 23,170 \\ 1,125 \\ 184 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5, \mathrm{n} 3 \\ 152,173 \\ 29,521 \\ 3,739 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,994 \\ 102,688 \\ 29,450 \\ 2,782 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,485 \\ 935 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 70 \\ 22 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K.... | 164,903 | 25,533 | 190,436 | 139,914 | 50,420 | 102 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
Footnotes at end of Table 4. of the Secretary.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued discount 3/ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Fiscal years: | 120,095 | 12,289 |  |  |  |  | 57, 497 | 360 |
| 1935-1956. |  |  | 132,3846,097 | 74,5278,958 | 8,055 | 5,396 | 54,622 |  |
| 1957.. | 4,881 | 1,216 |  |  |  |  |  | 374 |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,5475,749 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961.. | 4,464 | 1,286 |  | 5,819 | 5,038 | 781782 | 47,514 | 240211 |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 |  | 47,607 |  |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 782 | 48,314 | 211 157 |
| 1964. | 4,656 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,476 \\ & 1,517 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,132 \\ & 6,060 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,164 \\ & 5,346 \end{aligned}$ | 4,3834,488 | 791 | 49,299 | 139 |
| 1965.. | 4,543 |  |  |  |  | 858 | 50,043 | 110 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956.... | 122,565 | 12,897 | 135,462 | 78,414 | 72,713 | 5,730 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957. | 4,605 | 1,2161,235 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | $\begin{array}{r} .956 \\ .805 \end{array}$ | 52,474 51,192 | 734686 |
| 1958. | 4,689 |  | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 |  | 51,192 |  |
| 1959. | 4,320 | $1,221$ | 5,5415,612 | 6,732 | 7,763 | - 805 1,009 | $\begin{aligned} & 48,154 \\ & 47,159 \end{aligned}$ | 486 |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,262 |  |  | 4,842 | 1,009 881 |  | 368 |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 |  | 881 754 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 | 331 |
| 1963. | 4,760 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,423 \\ & 1,508 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,183 \\ & 6,117 \end{aligned}$ | 5,021 | 4,259 | 762 | 48,827 | 201 |
| 1964. | 4,609 |  |  | 5,252 | 4,445 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,527 | 6,013 | 5,411 | 4,552 | 889 | 50,324 | 141 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1405-A pril..May...June. | $\begin{aligned} & 391 \\ & 356 \\ & 362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & 117 \\ & 140 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 508 \\ & 4.73 \\ & 502 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 489 \\ & 433 \\ & 464 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 409 \\ & 364 \\ & 388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 69 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,959 \\ & 50,002 \\ & 50,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 113 \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July... | $\begin{aligned} & 388 \\ & 371 \end{aligned}$ | 148 | 536489 | 463456 | 387 385 | 75 71 | $\begin{aligned} & 50,119 \\ & 50,155 \\ & 50,180 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| August... | $371$ |  |  |  | 380 | 71 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ |
| September | $\begin{aligned} & 342 \\ & 369 \end{aligned}$ | 130 113 | 483 | $\begin{aligned} & 406 \\ & 396 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 50,180 \\ & 50,259 \end{aligned}$ | 99 |
| November | $338$ | 117 140 | 455 |  | $334$ | 62 | 50,320 | 96 |
| December | 329 | 140 | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & 624 \\ & 471 \\ & 585 \\ & 546 \end{aligned}$ | 420 | 353 | 68125 | $\begin{array}{ll} 51,324 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | 141 |
| 1966-January | 473 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 126 \\ & 128 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 653 \\ & 460 \\ & 543 \\ & 513 \end{aligned}$ | $527$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ |
| February | $\begin{aligned} & 345 \\ & 457 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $386$ | 74 | $50,335$ |  |
| March... |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 456 \\ & 430 \end{aligned}$ | 87 83 | 50,383 50,420 | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ |

[^9]Footnotes at end of Table 4
of the Secretary.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outetending |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued discount 3 / | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series E end H oombined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.. | 84,463 | 10,298 | 94,761 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957... | 4,613 | 1,133 | 5,746 | 53,832 5,176 |  | 3,794 | 40,929 | - |
| 1958.. | 4,670 | 1,161 | 5,831 | 5,187 | 4,4,42 | 732 755 | 41,498 | - |
| 1960.. | 4,506 | 1,174 | 5,680 | 5,107 | 4,310 | 755 797 | 42,142 | - |
| 1961.. | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 | 5,502 | 4,616 | 886 | 42,715 | - |
| 1962.. | 4,4,21 | 1,254 1,331 | 5,717 | 4,627 | 3,906 | 721 | 43,806 | - |
| 1963.. | 4,518 | 1,386 | 5,753 | 4,603 | 3,873 | 731 | 44,955 | - |
| 1964. | 4,656 | 1,458 | 6,114 | 4,500 | 3,759 | 742 | 46,359 | - |
| 1965. | 4,543 | 1,502 | 6,045 | 4,98? | 4,154 | 754 833 | 47,737 | - |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956... | 86,763 4,507 | 10,863 | 97,625 | 56,228 | 52,105 | 4,122 |  |  |
| 1958. | 4,507 | 1,143 | 5,649 | 5,469 | 4,686 | 783 | 41,598 | - |
| 1959.. | 4,320 | 1,169 | 5,867 5,489 | 4,856 | 4,129 | 727 | 42,589 | - |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,224 | 5,489 | 5,519 | 4,636 | 883 | 42,559 | - |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,996 4,484 | 4,202 | 794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,484 | 3,781 3,882 | 703 | 44,485 | - |
| 1963. | 4,760 | 1,404 | 6,164 | 4, 4,557 | 3,882 3,823 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,491 | 6,101 | 4,841 | 3,823 4,061 | 733 780 | 47,106 | - |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,514 | 6,000 | 5,117 | 4,254 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 48,366 \\ 49,249 \end{array}$ |  |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1965-April. } \\ \text { Mey... } \\ \text { June. } \end{array}$ | 391 | 117 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 356 | 116 | 472 | 408 | 384 | 78 | 48,670 | - |
|  | 362 | 138 | 501 | 440 |  |  | 48,733 | - |
| July... | 388 | 146 | 535 |  |  |  |  |  |
| August.... | 371 | 116 | 488 | 430 | 362 | 73 68 | 48,894 48,951 | - |
| September. | 342 | 129 | 472 | 429 | 360 | 68 | 48,951 48,994 | - |
| October... | 369 | 112 | 482 | 382 | 321 | 62 | 49,093 |  |
| November. | 338 | 116 | 454 | 372 | 313 | 60 | 49,175 | - |
| 1966-January. . | 329 | 139 | 468 | 394 | 329 | 65 | 49,249 | - |
|  | 473 | 150 | 622 | 608 | 486 | 122 | 49,263 | - |
| March..... | 345 457 | 125 | 470 | 419 | 349 | '71 | 49,314 | - |
| April. ............. | 426 |  | 584 545 | 493 | 410 386 | 84 | 49,405 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 | 49,485 | - |



Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Exchanges of $E$ bonds for H bonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales price 3/ | Accruad discount 3 |  |  |
| Series E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.. | 81,238 | 10,298 | 91,536 | 53,638 | 49,844 | 3,794 | - | 37,898 |
| 1957... | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,248 | 732 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958. | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,196 | 755 | - | 38,067 |
| 1959.. | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 | 797 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961.. | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962.. | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 |
| 1963.. | 3,914 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 |
| 1964. | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | 3,609 | 754 | 206 | 40,190 |
| 1965... | 4,112 | 1,502 | 5,614 | 4,538 | 3,705 | 833 | 188 | 41,078 |
| Calandar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.... | 83,176 | 10,863 | 94,038 | 55,951 | 51,829 | 4,122 | - | 38,087 |
| 1957.......... | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,437 | 783 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958... | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 3,931 | 727 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959.... | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,342 | 883 | - | 37,748 |
| 1960.... | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 | 37,597 |
| 1961...... | 3,711 3,624 | 1,293 1,372 | 5,003 | 4, 249 | 3,546 | 703 | 212 | 38,140 |
| 1963........... | 3,624 4,185 | 1,372 1,404 | 4,996 5,589 | 4,349 4,229 | 3,595 3,495 | 754 | 199 | 38,587 |
| 1964.. | 4,132 | 1,404 | 5,623 | 4,229 | 3,495 | 780 | 198 | 40,739 |
| 1965. | 4,092 | 1,514 | 5.606 | 4,650 | 3,787 | 863 | 190 | 41,504 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-April. | 355 | 117 | 471 | 425 | 347 | 78 | 16 | 40,962 |
| May... | 327 | 116 | 443 | 367 | 300 | 68 | 15 | 41,023 |
| June.... | 331 | 138 | 470 | 400 | 325 | 74 | 14 | 41,078 |
| July.... | 351 | 146 | 497 | 398 | 324 | 73 | 18 | 41,159 |
| August... | 341 | 116 | 457 | 391 | 323 | 68 | 16 | 41,209 |
| September | 315 | 129 | 44.4 | 382 | 313 | 69 | 15 | 41,257 |
| October.. | 342 | 112 | 455 | 343 | 281 | 62 | 16 | 41,353 |
| November. | 310 | 116 | 426 | 335 | 275 | 60 | 14 | 41,430 |
| December. | 305 | 139 | 443 | 357 | 291 | 65 | 12 | 41,504 |
| 1966-January. <br> Februery <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41,497 |
|  | 317 | 125 | 441 | 372 | 301 | 71 | 14 | 41,552 |
|  | 407 | 127 | 534 | 440 | 357 | 84 | 25 | 41,620 |
|  | 387 | 119 | 506 | 424 | 345 | 79 | 18 | 41,684 |
| Sarias H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1956.. | 3,225 | - | 3,225 | 194 | 194 | - | - | 3,031 |
| 1957...... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| 1958..... | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1959... | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | - | 4,676 |
| 1960.. | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| 1961. | 775 | - | 775 | 233 | 233 | - | 188 | 5,989 |
| 1962. | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 |
| 1963. | 604 | - | 604 | 298 | 298 | - | 191 | 7,193 |
| 1964.. | 521 | - | 521 | 373 | 373 | - | 206 | 7,546 |
| 1965.. | 431 | - | 431 | 449 | 449 | - | 188 | 7,716 |
| Calandar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1956..... | 3,587 | - | 3,587 | 277 | 277 | - | - | 3,310 |
| 1957.... | 631 | - | 631 | 248 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 |
| 1958....... | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 |
| 1959....... | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| 1960......... | 718 | - | 718 | 267 | 267 | - | 278 | 5,540 |
| 1961.. | 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 |
| 1962. | 654 | - | 654 | 287 | 287 | - | 199 | 6,912 |
| 1963. | 575 | - | 575 | 328 | 328 | - | 208 | 7,367 |
| 1964. | 477 | - | 477 | 416 | 416 | - | 198 | 7,627 |
| 1965.. | 394 | - | 394 | 467 | 467 | - | 190 | 7,744 |
| Montbs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-April.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May....... | 29 | - | 29 | 41 | 41 | - | 15 | 7,711 |
| June. | 31 | - | 31 | 40 | 40 | - | 14 | 7,716 |
| July.... | 38 | - | 38 | 37 |  | - | 18 |  |
| August... | 30 | - | 30 | 39 | 39 | - | 16 | 7,742 |
| September | 28 | - | 28 | 47 | 47 | - | 15 | 7,737 |
| October.. | 27 | - | 27 | 39 | 39 | - | 16 | 7,741 |
| November. | 28 | - | 28 | 38 | 38 | - | 14 | 7,745 |
| December. | 25 | - | 25 | 38 | 38 | - | 12 | 7,744 |
| 1966-January. | 40 | - | 40 |  |  | - | 22 | 7,767 |
| February. | 29 | - | 29 | 48 | 48 | - | 14 | 7,762 |
| March.... | 50 | - | 50 | 53 | 53 | - | 25 | 7,785 |
| April..... | 40 | - | 40 | 42 | 42 | - | 18 | 7,801 |

## May 1966

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Tressury statsment; Office of Debt Analysis in tbe Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tables salss of Saries $A-F$ and $J$ bonds ars inciudsd at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redsmption value. Series $G, H$, and $K$ are included at facs valus throughout. Matured bonds wbich have been redeemed are lacluded in redeuptions. Matured $J$ and $K$ bonds outstanding are inciuded in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds af the annual series bave matured, and are then transferred to matursd debt on which interest has cessed.

1) Sales and redemption figures inciude excbanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series $E$ bonds for Saries $G$ and $K$ bands from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and $J$ bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning Jenuary 1960; however, they excluds exchanges of Seriss E bonds for Serias $H$ bonds, which are reported in Table 3.
2 Details by ssriss on a cumalative basis and by poriods for Ssries $A-D$ combined will bs found in the Fsbruary 1952 and previous issues of the Tressury Bullstin.
3 Beceuse there is a normal lag in classifying radsmptions, the distribution of redemptions betwesn sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Tressury Bulletin of Marcb 1961 tbe
method of distributing redemptions betwesn sales prics and sccrusd discount has besn changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of cisssified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this bssis.
4 Series $F$ and $G$ salgs vars discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales wers discontinued April 30, 1957. Salee figurss after April 30, 1957, repressnt edjustments.
5/ Includes exchenges of Seriss 1941 F and $G$ ssvings bonds for 3-1/4\% markstabls bonds of 1978-83.
6/ Includes exchanges of Seriss 1948 F and $G$ bonds for $4-3 / 4 \%$ markstable notes of 1964.
7/ Includes excbanges of Sariss 1949 F and $G$ bonds for $4 \%$ markstsbls bonds of 1969.
8/ Includes exchangss of Series 1950 F and $G$ bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketabls bonds of 1968.
9/ Includes exchangss of Seriss 1951 and 1952 F and $G$ bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketsbls bonds of 1971 and 4 markstable bonds of 1980.
10. Repressuts changse in the amounts of redemptions not yet classifisd bstwoen matursd and unmatured 1ssuss.

* Less tban $\$ 500,000$.

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H 3 Combined


| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1941-56... | 1,319,012 | 18,609 | 952,334 | 198,518 | - | 118,957 | 3,598 | 13,860 | 13,120 | 9 | 6 |
| 1957. | 93,175 | 321 | 60,612 | 18,165 | - | 10,590 | 633 | 1,354 | 1,485 | 9 | 6 |
| 1958. | 93,452 | 231 | 59,880 | 19,467 | - | 10,433 | 639 | 1,320 | 1,464 | 11 | 6 |
| 1959. | 88,647 | 177 | 56,036 | 18,598 | - | 10,394 | 675 | 1,301 | 1,451 | $\begin{array}{r}9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5 |
| 1960.................. | 90,748 | 144 | 56,796 | 19,507 | - | 10,634 | 725 | 1,351 | 1,567 | 15 | 8 |
| 1961.................. | 85,077 | 101 | 54,280 | 18,654 | - | 9,197 | 616 | 1,076 | 1,139 | 10 | 4 |
| 1962. | 83,804 | 78 | 52,958 | 18,746 | - | 9,150 | 653 | 1,077 | 1,126 | 10 | 5 |
| 1963. | 83,469 | 62 | 53,018 | 19,022 | - | 8,715 | 601 | 1,005 | 1,028 | 12 15 | 5 |
| 1964. | 87,242 | 54 | 55,264 | 20,034 | * | 9,080 | 648 | 1,051 | 1,088 | 15 | 7 |
| 1965... . . . . . . . . . . . | 90,012 | 51 | 56,736 | 20.744 | 245 | 9,322 | 694. | 1,070 | 1,122 | 19 | 9 |
| Calandar years: |  |  |  | 207.148 |  | 123,891 | 3,890 | 14.479 | 13,778 | 12 | 8 |
| 1941-56.................. | $1,363,947$ 96,384 | 18,774 280 | 981,968 61,695 | 207,148 19,777 | - | 123,891 10,961 | - 666 | 1,408 | 1,578 | 12 | 7 |
| 1958. | 88,902 | 177 | 57,080 | 18,296 | - | 10,075 | 627 | 1,250 | 1,365 | 9 | 4 |
| 1959. | 90,083 | 161 | 56,389 | 19,150 | - | 10,696 | 722 | 1,368 | 1,575 | 14 | 8 |
| 1960. | 87,819 | 122 | 55,552 | 19,089 | - | 9,848 | 657 | 1,201 | 1,334 | 12 | 6 |
| 1961. | 82,762 | 87 | 52,626 | 18,346 | - | 8,937 | 609 | 1,045 | 1,098 | 9 | 4 |
| 1962. | 84,285 | 71 | 53,231 | 19,006 | - | 9.129 | 653 | 1,070 | 1,108 | 12 | 5 |
| 1963. | 84,965 | 58 | 54,055 | 19,402 | - | 8,771 | 615 | 1,008 | 1,037 | 13 | 6 |
| 1964 | 88,054 | 50 | 55,682 | 20,204 | 65 | 9,180 | 670 | 1,067 | 1,111 | 18 | 8 |
| 1965... | 92,532 | 50 | 58,045 | 21,330 | 434 | 9,533 | 715 | 1,080 | 1,136 | 20 | 9 |
| Months: 1965 April. . . . . . . . . . | 8,494 | 5 | 5,286 | 2,015 | 36 | 890 | 67 | 94 | 99 | 2 | 1 |
| May.............. | 7,390 | 4 | 4,688 | 1,678 | 32 | 750 | 56 | 88 | 91 | 2 | 1 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . | 7,997 | 4 | 5,030 | 1,837 | 37 | 837 | 62 | 92 | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| July............. | 7,822 | 4 | 4,905 | 1,798 | 38 | 821 | 62 | 93 | 98 | 2 | 1 |
| August........... | 8,052 | 4 | 5,133 | 1,819 | 41 | 809 | 61 | 91 | 92 | 2 | 1 |
| Septernber....... | 7,858 | 4 | 4,946 | 1,829 | 44 | 795 | 58 | 88 | 91 | 2 | 1 |
| October | 6,977 | 3 | 4,381 | 1,618 | 41 | 714 | 54 | 81 | 82 | 2 | 1 |
| November. | 6,915 | 3 | 4,387 | 1,578 | 44 | 691 | 53 | 77 | 80 | 2 | 1 |
| December.. | 7,289 | 3 | 4,654 | 1,648 | 46 | 717 | 53 | 80 | 86 | 2 | 1 |
| 1966-January | 9,447 | 6 | 5,675 | 2,204 | 54 | 1,122 | 90 | 136 | 158 | 2 | 1 |
| February........ | 7,284 | 4 | 4,512 | 1,733 | 44 | 744 | 58 | 89 | 97 | 2 | 1 |
| March p......... | 8,700 | 4 | 5,415 | 2,047 | 58 | 892 | 68 | 102 | 111 | 2 | 1 |
| Inception to date p.... | 2,184,984 | 19,864 | 1,501,924 | 387,729 | 655 | 213,777 | 10,04] | 25,303 | 25,485 | 137 | 69 |

Note: These figures are astimatas by the Office of Dabt Analysis in tha fica of the Sacratary and are basad on tha dally Treasury statement
and reports from Fedaral Reserve Banks and the Buraau of the Public Dabt.
Sales of Series H bonds began on Juna 1, 1952; tha danominations
authorized were $\$ 500, \$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, and $\$ 10,000$.
2) Salas ware authorizad in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and diacontinuad aftar March 31, 1950.
3/ Sales bagan on May 1, 1964.
$4 /$ Salas bagan in Octobar 1945.

Includas and redemptions of $\$ 100,000$ denomination Seriaa E bond which plans baginning April 2954, and also personal tr-3t accounts baginaing January 1955.
7) Sas Tabla 4, footnote 1.

Less than 500 placea.
P Preliminary.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues (In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> I/ | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government $=$ |  |  | Matured <br> teb <br> and <br> debt <br> koaring <br> no <br> interes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U.S. Govermment. investment accounts 2/ |  |  | Held by Federal Reserve banks publ ic issues | Held by private investors 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public <br> issues |  |  |  |  |  | Tot.al <br> out- <br> standing | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts $2^{\prime}$ | Held oy private investurs $3^{\prime}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Special issues |  | Total | Public marketable issues | Public <br> non- <br> market- <br> able <br> issues |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 12\%,179 | 6, 7770 | 106 |  |  |  |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,418 | 134,593 | 52,825 | 101 | 54 |  |  |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 4,756 | 26,014 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 |  |
| 1960 | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 4, 4,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 1+9,546 | 51,9:3 | 139 | $7{ }^{6}$ | 47 | 3,090 |
| 1961............. | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 24 \% | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 414 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 4 | 3,707 |
| 1964 | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46,627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 15 | 65 ? | 4,357 |
| 1965 | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 | 53,556 | 589 | 139 | 4.50 | 4,163 |
| 1965- April | 317,213 | 312,209 | 59,028 | 14,626 | 44,402 | 37,754 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May.. | 319,823 | 314,166 | 62,537 | 14,703 | 47,833 | 38,686 | 212,943 | 159,776 | $53,167$ | 604 | 141 | 463 | 5.053 |
| June | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 |  | 589 | 139 | 450 | 4, if 3 |
| July. | 317,056 | 312,197 | 62,182 | 14,393 | 47,789 | 39,207 | 210,808 | 157,276 | 53,533 | 470 | 115 | 355 | 4,388 |
| August.. | 318,742 | 313,896 | 64,703 | 14,923 | 49,780 | 39,049 | 210,146 | 156,641 | 53,503 | 499 | 116 | 383 | 4,346 |
| September. | 317,270 | 312,359 | 63,472 | 15,403 | 48,069 | 39,774 | 209,113 | 155,410 | 53,703 | 519 | 216 | 403 | 4,391 |
| October.. | 319,394 | 314,557 | 62,140 | 15,183 | 46,957 | 39,657 | 212,760 | 159,363 | 53,397 | 490 | 115 | $37 t$ | 4,34, |
| November.. | 322,176 | 317,357 | 62,702 | 15,650 | 47,052 | 40,575 | 214,080 | 150,500, | 53,579 | 462 | 200 | 362 | 4,357 |
| December.. | 321,359 | 316,515 | 61,767 | 15,512 | 46,255 | 40,768 | 213,979 | 160,430 | 53,549 | 453 | 100 | 354 | 4,391 |
| 1966- January... | 322,419 | 317,599 | 59,885 | 15,529 | 44,356 | 40,565 | 217,149 | 163,667 | 53,482 | 413 | 96 | 317 | 4,407 |
| February.. | 323,746 | 318,921 | 61,606 | 15,824 | 45,781 | 40,189 | 217,126 | 163,782 | 53,344 | 433 | 98 | 335 | 4,392 |
| March... | 321,454 | 316,582 | 61,597 | 15,638 | 45,959 | 40,734 | 214,251 | 160,883 | 53,368 | 456 | 97 | 357 | 4,418 |
| April..... | 320,051 | 315,219 | 60,390 | 15,469 | 44,921 | 40,713 | 214,115 | 160,926 | 53,189 | $4{ }^{2} 7$ | 96 | 371 | 4,356 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports
from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U.S. Government
investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve benks.
1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1 .
2) Includes accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies
whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.
The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U.S. Government investment gccounts and Federal Reserve banks.
Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. 112 are public marketable issues.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for
Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$

$1 /$ Consists of purchases or sales, in the market, by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by tbe J.S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasure of the U.S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies whose investments are handled througb the facilities of the Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary

Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities
( Par values $1 /$ in billions of dollars)

| End of month | Total <br> Federal securities outstanding 2/ | Held by banks |  | U. S. <br> Government investment accounts | Held by private nonbank investars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 3/ | Federal <br> Raserve <br> Banks |  | Total | Individuals $4 /$ |  |  |  | Insurance companies | Mutual <br> Sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations 6/ | State <br> and <br> lacal <br> govern- <br> ments | Foreign and international 7/ | Other miscellaneous investors $8 /$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Savings bonds |  | Other <br> secu- <br> ritias |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ser 18s <br> E and H | Other series 5/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. . . . . | 47.6 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | - | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | . 4 | . 2 | . 5 |
| 1946-Feb. 9/.. | 279.8 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 15.3 | 6.7 6.3 | 2.4 2.1 | 6.6 6.0 |
| Dac..... | 259.5 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| 1950-Juna. | 257.4 | 65.6 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 6.7 .4 | 34.5 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 8.7 8.8 | 35 4.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.2 \\ & 6.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec.. | 256.7 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 66.3 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 4.9 | 6.2 |
| 1951-June..... | 255.3 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| Dec...... | 259.5 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| 1952-June..... | 259.2 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Dec.. | 267.4 | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| 1953-June. | 266.1 | 58.8 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 135.0 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Dec..... | 275.2 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 25.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| 1954-June. | 271.3 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.8 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 |
| Dec...... | 278.8 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.6 | 135.1 | 63.5 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1955-Juna..... | 274.4 | 63.5 | 23.6 | 50.5 | 136.7 | 65.2 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Dec..... | 280.8 | 62.0 | 24.8 | 51.7 | 142.3 | 65.0 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.2 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 1956-June. | 272.8 | 57.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 138.3 | 66.6 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Dec.. | 276.7 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 54.0 | 138.2 | 65.9 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 18.7 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 1957-June. | 270.6 | 56.2 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 135.9 | 66.3 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| Dec...... | 275.0 | 59.5 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 136.1 | 64.9 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 9.0 |
| 1958-June. | 276.4 | 65.3 | 25.4 | 55.9 | 129.9 | 64.4 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 |
| Dec.. | 283.0 | 67.5 | 26.3 | 54.4 | 134.8 | 63.7 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 16.0 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| 1959-June. | 284.8 | 61.5 | 26.0 | 54.6 | 142.6 | 66.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 19.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 19.8 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| Dec...... | 290.9 | 60.3 | 26.6 | 53.7 | 150.3 | 69.4 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 28.0 | 12.0 | 10.1 |
| 1960-June..... | 286.5 | 55.3 | 26.5 | 55.3 | 149.3 | 69.7 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 24.1 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 |
| Dac...... | 290.4 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 55.1 | 145.8 | 66.1 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 20.5 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 |
| 1961-June. | 289.2 | 62.5 | 27.3 | 56.1 | 143.3 | 64.6 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 10.5 |
| Dec. | 296.5 | 67.2 | 28.9 | 54.5 | 145.9 | 65.9 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 |
| 1962-Juna. | 298.6 | 65.2 | 29.7 | 56.5 | 147.3 | 65.7 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 19.0 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 14.1 | 11.6 |
| Dec. | 304.0 | 67.2 | 30.8 | 55.6 | 150.4 | 66.0 | 45.1 | 1.8 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 12.7 |
| 1963-Jan. | 303.9 | 66.7 | 30.3 | 54.5 | 152.4 | 66.4 | 45.3 | 1.7 | 19.4 | 21.6 | 6.1 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 15.3 | 12.9 |
| Feb. | 305.2 | 65.8 | 30.6 | 55.1 | 153.7 | 66.6 | 45.5 | 1.7 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 15.2 | 13.8 |
| Mar. | 303.5 | 64.7 | 31.0 | 55.1 | 152.8 | 66.9 | 45.6 | 1.6 | 19.7 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 19.6 | 20.6 | 15.4 | 12.7 |
| Арг...... | 303.7 | 65.1 | 31.2 | 54.3 | 153.2 | 66.1 | 45.7 | 1.6 | 18.8 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 15.6 | 13.0 |
| May. . . . . . | 305.8 | 63.9 | 31.3 | 57.1 | 153.6 | 65.7 | 45.8 | 1.6 | 18.3 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 12.5 |
| June. . . . | 306.5 | 64.4 | 32.0 | 58.4 | 151.7 | 66.1 | 46.0 | 1.5 | 18.6 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 18.7 | 21.5 | 15.8 | 12.5 |
| July. | 305.5 | 63.3 | 32.5 | 57.1 | 152.7 | 66.9 | 46.1 | 1.5 | 19.3 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 15.6 | 12.6 |
| Aug. . . . . | 307.2 | 61.7 | 32.4 | 58.9 | 154.2 | 67.2 | 46.2 | 1.5 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 19.5 | 21.6 | 15.9 | 12.7 |
| Sept..... | 307.3 | 63.0 | 32.6 | 58.3 | 153.4 | 67.5 | 46.3 | 1.4 | 19.7 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 21.2 | 16.0 | 13.5 |
| Oct...... | 307.1 | 63.2 | 32.8 | 57.2 | 154.0 | 67.7 | 46.4 | 1.4 | 19.9 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 16.9 16.0 | 13.6 13.2 |
| Nov. . . . . . | 308.9 | 62.8 | 33.7 | 57.7 | 154.7 | 68.0 | 46.6 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 16.0 15.9 | 13.2 13.3 |
| Dec...... | 310.1 | 64.3 | 33.6 | 58.0 | 154.3 | 68.2 | 46.7 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 15.9 | 13.3 |
| 1964-Jan...... | 309.3 | 62.9 | 32.8 | 56.5 | 157.2 | 68.7 | 46.8 | 1.3 | 20.6 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 14.2 |
| Feb...... | 311.1 | 62.2 | 33.2 | 57.5 | 158.3 | 69.0 | 46.9 | 1.3 | 20.8 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 |
| Mar...... | 310.4 | 61.6 | 33.8 | 57.6 | 157.4 | 69.5 | 47.0 | 1.3 | 21.2 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 15.6 | 13.6 |
| Apr...... | 308.4 | 61.1 | 33.2 | 56.1 | 158.0 | 68.7 | 47.1 | 1.2 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 6.0 | 20.2 | 22.6 | 15.3 15.4 | 14.2 13.8 |
| Mexy...... | 312.3 | 60.0 | 34.2 | 59.4 | 158.7 | 69.1 | 47.2 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 20.8 | 22.6 22.5 | 15.4 15.6 | 13.8 13.7 |
| June. . . . | 312.5 | 60.2 | 34.8 | 61.1 | 156.4 | 69.2 | 47.3 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 18.5 | 22.5 22.2 | 15.6 15.8 | 14.4 |
| July..... | 312.0 | 59.3 | 35.1 | 59.9 | 257.7 | 69.5 | 47.4 | 1.2 | 20.9 | 10.9 | 6.0 6.0 | 19.0 | 22.2 22.6 | 15.8 16.0 | 14.4 14.2 |
| Aug...... | 314.9 316.5 | 60.1 | 35.2 | 61.8 61.8 | 157.9 157.5 | 69.0 69.6 | 47.5 47.6 | 1.1 | 20.4 | 11.0 | 6.0 6.0 | 19.0 | 22.6 | 16.3 | 14.6 |
| Sept..... . | 316.5 316.5 | 61.9 62.2 | 35.4 35.7 | 61.8 60.5 | 157.5 158.0 | 69.6 69.8 | 47.6 47.7 | 1.1 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 6.0 5.8 | 18.7 | 21.9 | 16.3 | 14.4 |
| Nov. . . . . . | 319.3 | 63.6 | 36.8 | 61.2 | 157.8 | 69.7 | 47.8 | 1.1 | 20.8 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 16.6 | 14.6 |
| Dec. . | 318.7 | 64.0 | 37.0 | 60.6 | 157.1 | 70.0 | 47.9 | 1.0 | 21.1 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 17.9 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 14.5 |
| 1965-Jan...... | 318.6 | 62.9 | 36.7 | 59.1 | 160.0 | 70.6 | 48.0 | 1.0 | 21.5 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 18.6 | 22.2 | 16.5 | 15.0 |
| Feb..... | 320.6 | 61.7 | 36.9 | 60.4 | 161.6 | 71.0 | 48.1 | 1.0 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 19.0 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 14.8 |
| Mar....... | 318.4 | 60.4 | 37.6 | 60.7 | 159.8 | 71.5 | 48.2 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 11.1 | 6.0 5.8 | 17.2 | 23.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 15.3 |
| Apr....... | 317.2 319.8 | 59.7 | 37.8 38.7 | 59.2 | 160.6 | 71.2 | 48.2 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 11.0 | 5.8 5.8 | 17.0 | 24.3 24.4 | 16.0 | 15.3 14.4 |
| May....... | 319.8 | 58.4 | 38.7 | 62.7 63.4 | 160.1 | 71.2 | 48.3 48.3 | . 9 | 22.0 | 10.9 10.6 | 5.8 5.8 | 17.6 15.1 | 24.4 24.1 | 15.8 15.7 | 14.4 |
| June..... | 317.9 | 58.3 57.3 | 39.1 39.2 | 63.4 62.3 | 157.1 | 71.1 | 48.3 48.4 | . 9 | 21.8 22.4 | 10.6 | 5.8 5.7 | 15.1 15.9 | 24.1 24.1 | 15.7 | 14.6 |
| July..... | 317.1 318.7 | 57.3 56.5 | 39.2 39.0 | 62.3 64.8 | 158.3 158.4 | 71.7 71.7 | 48.4 48.5 | . 9 | 22.4 22.3 | 10.6 10.6 | 5.7 5.7 | 15.9 16.1 | 23.8 | 15.8 | 14.7 |
| Sopt...... | 317.3 | 57.5 | 39.8 | 63.6 | 156.4 | 72.0 | 48.5 | . 9 | 22.7 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 14.7 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 14.0 |
| 0ct...... | 319.4 | 59.7 | 39.7 | 62.3 | 157.8 | 72.1 | 48.6 | . 8 | 22.6 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 15.6 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 14.5 |
| Nov. . . . . . | 322.2 | 60.0 | 40.6 | 62.8 | 158.8 | 72.2 | 48.7 | . 8 | 22.6 | 10.4 | 5.4 | 16.7 | 22.9 | 16.5 | 14.9 |
| Dac...... | 321.4 | 60.9 | 40.8 | 61.9 | 157.8 | 72.2 | 48.8 | . 8 | 22.6 | 10.4 | 5.4 | 15.7 | 22.8 | 16.7 | 14.7 |
| 1960-Jan...... | 322.4 | 61.0 | 40.6 | 60.0 | 160.9 | 72.6 | 48.8 | . 8 | 23.0 | 10.4 | 5.5 | 16.8 | 23.8 | 16.3 | 15.5 |
| Feb...... | 323.7 | 58.7 | 40.2 | 61.7 | 163.2 | 73.1 | 48.9 | . 8 | 23.4 | 10.3 | 5.5 | 17.7 | 24.7 | 16.1 | 15.6 |
| Mar p.... | 321.5 | 56.9 | 40.7 | 61.7 | 162.1 | 73.6 | 49.0 | . 7 | 23.9 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 16.6 | 24.5 | 16.1 | 15.6 |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secratary.
1/ Onited States savings bonds, Serias $A-F$ and J, are included at ourrent redemption value.
2f Securitiaa issued or guarantaad by tha J. S. Governmant, excluding guarantead securitilas hald by the Treasury.
3/ Consiats of commercial banks, trust companias, and stock savings banks in the Onited States and in Territories and island possassions. Figures exclude securitiea hald in truat departments.

4/ Incluaes parinersnips and parsonal trust accounts
6) Discontinued sarles. Sae savings bonds tables

7 Consists of the invastmenta of foraign balances and international accounta in tha United Statas.
8 Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corparate pension truat funds, and dealers and brokers.
9/ Immadiate poatwar dabt peak. p Preliminary.

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for
corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by coumercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table l.- Summary of all Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of table 4.

## Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing 1/ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by <br> all <br> other <br> inves- <br> tors 5/ | Memorandum: Held by 19,717 corporate pension trust funds 6/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,939 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 2 / \end{aligned}$ | ```503 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments $4 /$ |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 475 fire, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { casualty, } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { marine } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 316 \\ \text { general } \\ \text { funds } \end{array}$ | 191 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |  |  |
| type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills........... | 59,481 | 7,195 | 477 | 161 | 290 | 527 | 4,053 | 5,197 | 251 | 10,024 | 31,305 | 645 |
| Certificates of indebtedness.. | 1,652 | 904 | 64 | 2 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 68 | - | 12 | 526 | 6 |
| Treasury notes. | 50,891 | 11,079 | 564 | 41 | 532 | 304 | 1,826 | 1,227 | 28 | 26,375 | 8,916 | 197 |
| Treasury bonds. | 103,126 | 27,741 | 4,244 | 4,178 | 3,411 | 2,995 | 1,677 | 4,133 | 5,710 | 17,857 | 31,182 | 1,26? |
| Guaranteed by U. S. Govermment 10 | 454 | - 42 |  | 83 | 11 | 52 |  |  | 28 | 97 | -49 | 10 |
| Total. | 215,605 | 46,962 | 5,440 | 4,466 | 4,258 | 3,902 | 7,592 | 10,626 | 6,017 | 54,364 | 71,978 | 2,126 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { By maturity distribution: }}{\text { Call classes (due or first }} \\ & \text { becoming callable): } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year........... | 103,797 | 18,586 | 1,174 | 427 | 1,160 | 888 | 6,123 | 6,269 | 439 | 29,645 | 39,085 | 854 |
| 1 to 5 years | 58,115 | 18,348 | 1,249 | 303 | 1,421 | 1,055 | 1,263 | 1,758 | 323 | 14,695 | 17,702 | 471 |
| 5 to 10 years | 28,923 | 9,241 | 1,532 | 447 | 1,073 | 1,204 | 129 | 1,023 | 671 | 4,405 | 9,197 | 465 |
| 10 to 15 years | 6,099 | -202 | - 234 | 735 | 136 | 127 | 3 | 547 | 863 | 1,632 | 1,619 | 90 |
| 15 to 20 years | 1,125 | 87 | - 43 | 135 | 21 | 114 | * | 170 | 143 3.50 | 186 | - 225 | 13 |
| 20 years and over.............. | 17,092 | 456 | $\begin{array}{r}1,117 \\ \hline 91\end{array}$ | 2,335 83 | 436 11 | 462 52 | 74 | 858 | 3,550 28 | 3,703 97 | 4,101 49 | 222 10 |
| Total | $\begin{array}{r}1754 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 42 | 91 | 83 |  | 52 |  | * |  |  |  |  |
|  | 215,605 | 46,962 | 5,440 | 4,466 | 4,258 | 3,902 | 7,592 | 10,626 | 6,017 | 54,364 | 71,978 | 2,126 |
| ```Maturity classes (final``` maturity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year....... | 91,704 | 13,713 | 765 | 171 | 566 | 707 | 5,579 | 6,083 | 264 | 27,155 | 36,702 17 | 755 542 |
| 1 to 5 years.. | 64,306 | 21,358 | 1,568 | 435 | 1,716 | 1,074 | 1,715 | 1,711 | 375 616 | 16,759 $\mathbf{2}, 429$ | 17,593 11,348 | 542 478 |
| 5 to 10 yeara................... | 33,607 | 11,032 | 1,572 | 532 567 | 1,344 | 1,350 | 199 | 1,184 321 | 616 | 2,429 1,433 | 11,348 1,332 | 478 |
| 10 to 15 year | 4,519 | 167 | 206 | 567 343 | 107 78 | 93 164 | 23 | 469 | 693 | 1,787 | 1,054 | 50 |
| 15 to 20 years................ | 3,923 | 193 | 121 | 343 2,335 | 436 | 164 | 74 | 858 | 3,550 | 3,703 | 4,101 | 222 |
| 20 years and over............ | 17,092 | $\begin{array}{r}456 \\ 42 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,117 91 | $\begin{array}{r}2,335 \\ 83 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 11 | $\begin{array}{r}42 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 28 | 97 | 49 | 10 |
|  | 215,605 | 46,962 | 5,440 | 4,466 | 4,258 | 3,902 | 7,592 | 10,626 | 6,017 | 54,364 | 71,978 | 2,126 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\longrightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end or Table 4.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Iesues



Footnotes at end of Table 4
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketabie Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hela <br> all other investors 5 | Memorandum: <br> Feld by <br> 19,717 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust <br> funds $\underline{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,939 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 \end{aligned}$ | 503 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> 2) | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments $4 /$ |  | U. S. Goverrment investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 475 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 316 <br> general funds | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 191 \\ \text { pension } \\ \text { and re- } \\ \text { tirement } \\ \text { funds } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Treasury bonds - (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4 \% \mathrm{Feb}$ 1980....... | 2,607 | 71 | 76 | 173 | 58 | 63 | 1 | 206 |  |  |  |  |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1980. | 1,911 | 96 | 130 | 395 | 48 | 30 | * | 115 | 124 | 708 | $\begin{aligned} & 867 \\ & 265 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3-1/4 May 1985... | 1,125 | 87 | 43 | 135 | 21 | 114 | * | 170 | 143 | 186 | $\begin{aligned} & 265 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92. | 3,818 | 181 | 232 | 280 | 277 | 130 | 26 | 57 | 827 | 982 | 225 |  |
| 4 Feb. 1988-93. | - 250 | 9 | 7 | 34 | 2 | 11 | - | 5 | 827 36 | 982 58 | 824 | 121 8 |
| 4-1/8 May 1989-94.. | 1,560 | 42 | 23 | 80 | 31 | 44 | 40 | 37 | 520 | 470 | 273 | 19 |
| 3-1/2 Feb. 1990... | 4,898 | 128 | 349 | 986 | 77 | 146 | 1 | 345 | 981 | 1,139 | 747 | 4 |
| 3 Feb . 1995 | 2,156 | 32 | 62 | 71 | 20 | 40 | 6 | 156 | 186 | 158 | 1,425 | 21 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1998 | 4,410 | 63 | 443 | 884 | 28 | 92 | 6 | 258 | 1,001 | 897 | 1,444 | 14 |
| Total Treasury bonds. | 103,126 | 27,741 | 4,244 | 4,178 | 3.411 | 2,995 | 1,677 | 4,133 | 5,710 | 17,357 | 31,182 | 1.26? |
| Guaranteed securities 10/. | 454 | 42 | 91 | 83 | 11 | 52 | - | * | 28 | 97 | 49 | 10 |
| securities.............. | 215,605 | 46,962 | 5,440 | 4,466 | 4,258 | 3,902 | 7,592 | 10,626 | 6,017 | 54,364 | 71.978 | 2,126 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securitief by Issues


## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  | Amount outstanding (millions) | Issue date | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Change from } \\ & \text { last month } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month |
| Regular week bills - 13 and 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |
| 81,301 1,304 1,300 1,311 | \$1,000 1,000 1,001 1,001 | $2 / 3 / 66$ $2 / 10 / 66$ $2 / 17 / 66$ $2 / 24 / 66$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 4 / 65 \\ 11 / 12 / 65 \\ 11 / 18 / 65 \\ 11 / 26 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 5 / 66 \\ & 5 / 12 / 66 \\ & 5 / 19 / 66 \\ & 5 / 26 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $4.62 \%$ 4.60 4.60 4.60 | $+.24 \%$ +.18 +.15 +.13 | $\$ 1,002$ 1,000 1,002 1,000 | $4 / 7 / 66$ $4 / 14 / 66$ $4 / 21 / 66$ $4 / 28 / 66$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 6 / 66 \\ 10 / 13 / 66 \\ 10 / 20 / 66 \\ 10 / 27 / 66 \end{array}$ | 4.728 4.74 4.75 4.75 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 3 / 66 \\ & 3 / 10 / 66 \\ & 3 / 17 / 66 \\ & 3 / 24 / 66 \\ & 3 / 31 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 2 / 65 \\ 12 / 9 / 65 \\ 12 / 16 / 65 \\ 12 / 23 / 65 \\ 12 / 30 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 2 / 66 \\ 6 / 9 / 66 \\ 6 / 16 / 66 \\ 6 / 23 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.60 \\ & 4.60 \\ & 4.61 \\ & 4.61 \\ & 4.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.13 \\ & +.12 \\ & +.12 \\ & +.10 \\ & +.08 \end{aligned}$ | Tax anticipation bills |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,003 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,513 | 11/24/65 | 6/22/66 | 4.61\% |  |
|  | 1,001 |  |  |  |  |  | $1,007$ | 1/5/66 | 6/22/66 | 4.61\% | +.13\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,301 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,003 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 7 / 66 \\ & 4 / 14 / 66 \\ & 4 / 21 / 66 \\ & 4 / 28 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 6 / 66 \\ & 1 / 13 / 66 \\ & 1 / 20 / 66 \\ & 1 / 27 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 7 / 66 \\ 7 / 14 / 66 \\ 7 / 21 / 66 \\ 7 / 28 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.63 \\ & 4.64 \\ & 4.64 \\ & 4.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.08 \\ & +.08 \\ & +.07 \\ & +.08 \end{aligned}$ | One-year bills |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | +1,001 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 32 / 65 \\ & 6 / 30 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 31 / 66 \\ & 6 / 30 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $4.58 \%$ 4.60 | $\begin{aligned} & +.10 \% \\ & +.08 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1,000 |  | 2/3/66 | 8/4/66 | 4.65 | +. 03 | 1,000 | 7/31/65 | 7/31/66 | 4.64 | +. 06 |
|  | 1,001 |  | 2/10/66 | 8/11/66 | 4.64 | +. 01 | 1,000 | 8/31/65 | 8/31/66 | 4.64 | -. 01 |
|  | 1,001 |  | 2/17/66 | 8/18/66 | 4.64 | +. 01 | 1,000 | 9/30/65 | 9/30/66 | 4.63 | -. 03 |
|  | 1,001 |  | 2/24/66 | 8/25/66 | 4.64 | +. 01 | 1,000 | 10/31/65 | 10/31/66 | 4.65 | -. 01 |
|  | 1,001 |  | 3/3/66 | 9/1/66 |  |  | 1,001 | 11/30/65 | 11/30/66 | 4.66 | . 01 |
|  | 1,000 |  | 3/10/66 | 9/8/66 | 4.63 | -. 06 | 1,001 | 1/31/66 | 12/31/67 | 4.64 | -. 03 |
|  | 1,002 |  | 3/17/66 | 9/15/66 | 4.61 | -. 09 | 1,000 | 2/28/66 | 2/28/67 | 4.74 | +. 02 |
|  | 1,000 |  | 3/24/66 | 9/22/66 | 4.68 | -. 04 | 1,000 | 3/31/66 | $3 / 31 / 67$ | 4.76 | . 00 |
|  | 1,000 |  | $3 / 31 / 66$ | 9/29/66 | 4.68 |  | 1,000 | 4/30/66 | 4/30/67 | 4.82 | - |

Table 2.- Certificate of Indebtedness
(Price decimals are 32 nds )

| ```Amount outstanding (millions)``` | Description |  |  | Issue date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month | To Maturity | Change from last month |
| \$1,652 | 4-3/4\% | - | 11/15/66-A |  | 1/19/66 | 99.30 | . 00 | 4.87\% | +.02\% |

Table 3.- Treasury Notes
(Price decimals are 32 nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Description |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 1/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> From last <br> month | To maturity | Change <br> from last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8,289 \\ 8,433 \\ 2,254 \end{array}$ | 4 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{D} \\ 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{E} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.31 \\ & 99.24 \\ & 99.17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.00 \frac{1}{2} \\ & +.01 \\ & +.00 \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $5.32 \%$ 4.84 4.90 | $\begin{aligned} & +.83 \% \\ & +.09 \\ & +.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 64 \\ 2 / 15 / 62 \\ 2 / 15 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.02 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 102.04 \\ & 100.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 24 / 65 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 6 / 28 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.22 \\ & 99.15 \\ & 99.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 5 / 66 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \end{array}$ |
| 2,358 5,151 | 3-5/8 | - | $2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B}$ $2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{C}$ | 99.01 $99.10 \frac{1}{2}$ | +. 02 | 4.89 4.88 | +. 04 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 15 / 63 \\ & 8 / 13 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.02 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 99.29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 20 / 63 \\ 7 / 30 / 65 \end{array}$ | 98.11 98.30 | 3/24/62 $1 / 4 / 66$ |
| 5,151 9,748 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/67-D | $99.11{ }^{2}$ | +.02 | 4.91 | -. 01 | 11/15/65 | 99.26 | 11/26/65 | 99.04 | 3/14/66 |
| 2,929 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/67-A | 98.17 | -. 02 | 4.94 | +. 12 | 9/15/62 | 101.06 | 12/24/62 | 98.02 | 1/4/66 |
| 2,117 | 4-7/8 | - | 8/15/67-E | 99.31 | -. 05 | 4.90 | +. 12 | 2/15/66 | 100.06 | $3 / 23 / 66$ $4 / 29 / 66$ | 99.26 99.27 | $2 / 14 / 66$ $4 / 29 / 66$ |
|  | $4-7 / 8$ | - | 11/15/67-F | 99.27 100.23 | . 00 |  | . 00 | $5 / 15 / 66$ $2 / 15 / 66$ | 99.27 100.28 | 4/29/66 $4 / 6 / 66$ | 99.27 99.30 | 4/29/66 |
| 7,680 | 5 | - | 11/15/70-1 |  | .00 +.03 |  | .00 +.28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 357 270 | $1-1 / 2$ $1-1 / 2$ | - | $10 / 1 / 66-E 0$ $4 / 1 / 67-E A$ | 98.25 97.15 | +.03 +.05 | 4.50 4.36 | +.28 +.06 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 61 \\ 4 / 1 / 62 \end{array}$ | 98.26 97.15 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 27 / 66 \\ & 4 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | 89.12 90.09 | 10/11/61 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/67-E0 | 96.02 | +. 01 | 4.40 | +. 13 | 10/1/62 | 96.07 | 4/12/66 | 92.00 | 10/1/62 |
| 212 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/68-EA | 94.24 | +. 06 | 4.39 | +. 01 | 4/1/63 | 94.28 93.31 | $4 / 14 / 66$ $8 / 16 / 65$ | 91.02 90.08 | $7 / 17 / 63$ $3 / 25 / 64$ |
| 115 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/68-E0 | 93.16 | +. 10 | 4.37 | -. 05 | 10/1/63 | 93.31 | 8/16/65 | 90.08 | 3/25/64 |
| 61 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/69-31 | 92.08 | +. 10 | 4.36 | -. 05 | 4/1/64 | 92.22 | $8 / 5 / 65$ $6 / 24 / 65$ | 89.25 90.02 | 4/6/64 <br> $3 / 12 / 66$ |
| 159 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/69-E0 | 91.02 | +. 12 | 4.35 | -. 06 | 10/1/64 | 91.22 90.22 | $6 / 24 / 65$ $8 / 26 / 65$ | 98.02 | $3 / 14 / 66$ $3 / 14 / 66$ |
| 88 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/70-EA | 90.00 | +. 12 | 4.30 | -.06 -.07 | $4 / 1 / 65$ $10 / 1 / 65$ | 90.22 89.20 | $8 / 26 / 65$ $12 / 3 / 65$ | 88.24 87.20 | 3/14/66 |
| 113 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/70-E0 | 88.28 87.30 | +. 12 | 4.29 4.25 | -. 07 | 10/1/65 |  | $4 / 19 / 66$ | 87.28 | $4 \sqrt{1 / 66}$ |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4. - Treasury Bonds

## (Price decimals are 32 nds )

| ament <br> out- <br> standing <br> (milions) | Tescription |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 1/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> trom <br> last <br> month | To first call or maturity $3 /$ | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| 8. ${ }^{2} .029$ | $3-3 / 4 \%$ | - | 5/15/66 |  | 97. $30 \frac{1}{2}$ | +.01 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.08\% | +. $56 \%$ | 11/15/60 | 102.11 | 5/15/61 | 99.07 | 4/7/64 |
| -700 | 3 | - | 8/15/66 | 99.14 | +. 03 | 4.95 | +. 15 | 2/28/58 | 103.20 | 4/21/58 | 89.24 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,851 | 3-3/8 | - | 11/15/66 | 99.08 | +. 02 | 4.82 | +. 09 | 3/15/61 | 100.06 | 5/15/61 | 97.10 | 12/12/61 |
| 1,430 | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 6/15/62-67 | 97.22 | -. 02 | 4.64 | +. 19 | $5 / 5 / 42$ | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 84.22 | 9/15/59 |
| $\therefore .019$ | 3-5/8 | - | 11/15/67 | 98.04 | -. 03 | 4.91 | +. 13 | $3 / 15 / 61$ | 100.26 | 12/24/62 | 97.18 | 8/8/61 |
| . 460 | 3-7/8 | - | 5/15/68 | 97.31 | -. 04 | 4.94 | +. 11 | 6/23/60 | 102.04 | 5/12/61 | 97.16 | 12/31/65 |
| 3,747 | $3-3 / 4$ | - | 8/15/68 | 97.12 | -. 02 | 4.98 | +. 07 | 4/18/62 | 101.06 | 12/26/62 | 96.26 | 2/23/66 |
| 1.591 | $3-7 / 8$ | - | 11/15/68 | 97.16 | -. 01 | 4.94 | +. 05 | 9/15/63 | 99.19 | 11/12/64 | 97.00 | 2/28/66 |
| 2,791 | $2-1 / \%$ | - | 12/15/63-68 | 94.29 | -. 01 | 4.59 | +. 08 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | 82.08 | 1/6/60 |
| - 728 | 4 | - | 2/15/69 | 97.18 | -. 09 | 4.95 | +. 14 | 8/15/62 | 102.08 | 12/24/62 | 97.05 | 2/11/66 |
| - 2,547 | 2-1/2 | - | $6 / 15 / 64-69$ | 93.27 | -. 11 | 4.64 | +. 17 | 4/15/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 81.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,258 | 4 | - | 13) $/ 1 / 69$ | 97.00 | -. 09 | 4.97 | +. 11 | 10/1/57 | 110.14 | 4/21/58 | 94.04 | 12/30/59 |
| 2,507 | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 12/15/64-69 | 93.00 | -. 06 | 4.62 | +. 10 | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 81.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,381 | 4 | - | 2/15/70 | 96.26 | -. 06 | 4.95 | +. 09 | $1 / 15 / 65$ | 99.19 | $1 / 22 / 65$ | 96.05 | 2/11/66 |
| $\therefore, 408$ | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 3/15/65-70 | 92.24 | -. 06 | 4.57 | +. 10 | 2/1/44 | 107.23 | 4/6/46 | 80.10 | 1/6/60 |
| -., 129 | 4 | - | 8/15/70 | 96.16 | -. 05 | 4.92 | +. 06 | 6/20/63 | 100.14 | 8/2/63 | 95.21 | 2/28/66 |
| ],397 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/6c-71 | 91.04 | -. 10 | 4.55 | +. 10 | $12 / 1 / 44$ | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 79.28 | 1/6/60 |
| $\because 806$ | 4 | - | $8 / 15 / 71$ | 95.26 | -. 16 | 4.91 | +. 12 | $3 / 1 / 62$ | 101.27 | 12/26/62 | 94.28 | 2/28/66 |
| 2,760 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/71 | 94.31 | -. 11 | 4.92 | +. 08 | $5 / 15 / 62$ | 100.28 | 12/26/62 | 93.28 | 2/28/66 |
| <, 344 | 4 | - | 2/15/72 | 95.08 | -. 22 | 4.95 | +.15 | 11/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 94.10 | 2/28/66 |
| 2,273 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/67-72 | 89.08 | -. 06 | 4.53 | +. 06 | 6/1/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.12 | 1/6/50 |
| $\therefore .579$ | 4 | - | 8/15/72 | 94.30 | -. 12 | 4.95 | +. 09 | 9/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 93.26 | 2/28/66 |
| 1,952 | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 9/15/67-72 | 88.21 | +. 03 | 4.57 | . 00 | 10/20/41 | 109.18 | 4/6/46 | 78.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,673 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/67-72 | 88.11 | -. 01 | 4.56 | +. 03 | 11/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 3,894 | 4 | - | 8/15/73 | 94.16 | -. 12 | 4.91 | +. 07 | 9/15/63 | 99.06 | 11/12/64 | 92.26 | 2/28/66 |
| 4,357 | 4-1/8 | - | 11/15/73 | 95.01 | -. 15 | 4.92 | +. 08 | $7 / 22 / 64$ | 100.01 | 11/12/64 | 93.06 | 2/28/66 |
| 3,130 | $4-1 / 8$ | - | 2/15/74 | 95.00 | -. 14 | 4.91 | +. 08 | $1 / 15 / 65$ | 99.18 | $1 / 22 / 65$ | 93.04 | 2/28/66 |
| 3,593 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/74 | 96.01 | -. 13 | 4.85 | +. 07 | 5/15/64 | 101.07 | $11 / 12 / 64$ | 94.00 | 2/28/66 |
| 2,243 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/74 | 93.14 | -. 16 | 4.82 | +. 08 | 12/2/57 | 110.24 | 4/22/58 | 91.22 | 3/3/66 |
| 1,217 | /4-1/4 | - | 5/15/75-85 | 93.30 | -. 22 | 4.74 | +. 06 | 4/5/60 | 105.28 | 5/5/61 | 92.15 | 3/2/66 |
| 2,607 | 4 | - | 2/15/80 | 92.30 | -. 30 | 4.70 | +. 10 | $1 / 23 / 59$ | 103.18 | 5/22/61 | 91.14 | 2/28/66 |
| 1,911 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 11/15/80 | 88.00 | -. 22 | 4.64 | +. 07 | 10/3/60 | 97.24 | 5/22/61 | 86.16 | 2/28/66 |
| 1,580 | 3-1/4 | - | 6/15/78-83 | 83.02 | -1.00 | 4.70 | +. 10 | 5/1/53 | 111.28 | 8/4/54 | 81.28 | 3/3/66 |
| 1,125 | 3-1/4 | - | $5 / 15 / 85$ | 82.26 | -. 30 | 4.62 | +. 09 | $6 / 3 / 58$ | 101.04 | $6 / 11 / 58$ | 81.14 | 2/28/66 |
| 4,898 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 2/15/90 | 83.22 | -. 30 | 4.64 | +. 08 | 2/14/58 | 106.26 | 4/21/58 | 81.24 | 3/2/66 |
| 3,818 | $4-1 / 4$ | - | 8/15/87-92 | 93.16 | -1.00 | 4.68 | +. 07 | 8/15/62 | 104.10 | 12/26/62 | 91.30 | 3/3/66 |
| . 250 | 4 | - | 2/15/88-93 | 91.14 | +. 16 | 4.56 | -. 03 | $1 / 17 / 63$ | 100.11 | 1/16/63 | 88.24 | 2/28/66 |
| 1,560 | $4-1 / 8$ | - | $5 / 15 / 89-94$ | 92.02 | -. 16 | 4.63 | +. 03 | 4/18/63 | 100.26 | 8/28/63 | 90.00 | 3/3/66 |
| 2,132 |  | - | 2/15/95 | 81.18 | +. 18 | 4.10 | -. 03 | 2/15/55 | 101.12 | $6 / 8 / 55$ | $79.04$ | 3/3/66 |
| 4,408 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 11/15/98 | 82.28 | -. 26 | 4.51 | $+.06$ | 10/3/60 | 95.14 | 5/12/61 | 80.12 | $3 / 3 / 66$ |

1) Begimning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of
2/ Amount to be issued on May 16 is $\$ 8,135$ million

3 On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
4) Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."
YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, APR.29, 1966


Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per anmum)



Otfice of the Secritary of the Ireasury

## Table 1.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities

(In millions of dollars)


Table 2.- U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


[^10]2) Includes bonds issuad to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under tha Columbla River treaty. Amounts outstanding wera $\$ 204$ million, September 1964 through October 1965, and $\$ 174$ million, Novambar 1965 through latest date shown.

Table 3.- U. S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)


1) Reflects the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund.
2 Represents the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in
its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund.
3/ Represents gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund; see Table 1, footnote 1.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 4. - Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions' $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Area snd country | 1963 |  | 1964 |  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December |  | December |  | March |  | June |  | September |  | December |  |
|  | Gold and shortterm dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. Gov- } \\ & \text { ernment } \\ & \text { bonds } \\ & \text { and notes } \end{aligned}$ | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Government <br> bonds and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | ```J.S. Gov- ernment bonds and notes``` | Gold and <br> short- <br> term <br> dollars | U.S. Gov- <br> ernment <br> bonds <br> and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Gov- <br> ernment <br> bonds <br> and notes |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria..... | 901 | 3 | +923 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r}872 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | * |  | 3 | 959 1,972 | 3 | 950 1,956 | 3 |
| Belgium. | 1,791 | * | 1,887 | 14 | 1,897 |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,983 \\ \hline \quad 368\end{array}$ |  | 1,972 335 |  | 1,956 402 |  |
| Denmark. | 253 | 14 | 428 | 14 | 430 | 14 | 368 189 | 14 | 335 179 | 14 1 | 402 192 | 14 1 |
| Finland | 160 | 1 | 212 | 1 | - 201 | 1 | 189 5,646 | 1 | 179 5,667 | 1 | 192 5,703 | 1 |
| France.................. | 4,653 | 6 | 5,392 | 7 | 5,530 | 7 | 5,646 | 7 | 5,667 5,753 | 7 | 5,703 5,839 | 7 |
| Germany, Fed. Republic of...... . Greece....................... | $\begin{array}{r}6,884 \\ \hline 265\end{array}$ | ${ }_{*}$ | 6,258 248 | \# | $\begin{array}{r}6,137 \\ \hline 228\end{array}$ | * | 5,918 231 | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ | 5,753 228 | 1 | 5,839 229 | 1 |
| Greece............................ | 265 3,146 | * | 248 3,729 | * | 228 3,539 | \# | 3,824 | 1 | 3,728 | 1 | 4,024 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 1,961 | 4 | 2,055 | 5 | 2,036 | 5 | 2,034 | 5 | 2,086 | 6 | 2,095 | 6 |
| Norway. | 164 | 131 | 215 | 98 | 234 | 68 | 263 | 68 | 262 | 68 | 354 | 49 |
| Portuga | 688 | , | 780 | * | 802 | * | 795 | * | 837 | * | 898 | * |
| Spain. | 778 | 2 | 1,010 | 2 | 984 | 2 | 1,011 | 2 | 1,064 | 2 | 993 | 2 |
| Sweden. | 591 | 129 | 833 | 40 | 928 | 40 | 921 | 24 | 906 | 24 | 849 | 24 |
| Switzerland | 3,726 | 75 | 4,095 | 79 | 3,927 | 78 | 4,088 | 87 | 4,039 | 89 | 4,411 | 89 |
| Turkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 136 | * | 140 | * | 142 | * | 145 | * | 140 | \% | 150 | * |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.967 | 328 | 4,020 | 414 | 4,308 | 407 | 4,715 | 502 | 5,101 | 548 | 4,979 | . 553 |
| Other $2 / . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 369 | 46 | 508 | 49 | 391 | 49 | 341 | 50 | 393 | 50 | 34 | 50 |
| Total Western Europ | 30,433 | 741 | 32,733 | 714 | 32,586 | 676 | 33,357 | 765 | 33,679 | 814 | 34,058 | 800 |
| Canada. | 3,805 | 687 | 4,010 | 690 | 3,565 | 735 | 3,492 | 727 | 3,928r | 718 | 3,725r | 676 |
| Latin American Republics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina........................... . | 453 329 | * | 362 350 | * | 371 421 | * | 378 402 | * | 449 475 | * | 498 | * |
| Ghile. | 186 | * | 219 | * | 207 | * | 240 | * | 249 | * | 263 | * |
| Golombir | 231 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 200 | 1 | 249 | 1 |
| Guba. . | 12 | * | 12 | * | 11 | * | 11 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * |
| Mexico. | 808 | 2 | 904 | 1 | 913 | 1 | 852 | * | 803 | * | 8615 | * |
| Panama, Republic of | 129 | 10 | 99 | 1 | 111 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 120 | , |
| Peru. . | 215 | * | 273 | 1 | 334 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 323 | 1 | 324 | 1 |
| Uruguay. | 284 | * | 282 | * | 294 | * | 295 | * | 299 | * | 292 | * |
| Venezuel | 992 | * | 1,235 | * | 2,103 | * | 1,097 | * | 1,091 | * | 1,139 | 1 |
| Other. | 424 | 1 | 478 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 538 | 2 | 558 | 2 | 584 | 1 |
| Total Latin American Republics.. | 4,063 | 14 | 4,381 | 6 | 4,532 | 5 | 4,457 | 5 | 4,570 | 5 | 4,786r | 5 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India..... | 298 | * | 306 | 1 | 342 | * | 353 | * | 357 | * | 365 |  |
| Indonesis. Japan..... | 83 | 5 | 73 | 1 | 62 | 9 | 58 | 1 | 58 | 1 | \%6 | $1$ |
| Japan....... | 2,773 | 5 | 3,071 | 5 | 3,167 | 9 | 3,170 | 9 | 3,274 | 9 | 3,336 | 9 |
| Philippines. | 237 | * | 256 | * | 279 | * | 281 | * | 312 | * | 342 | * |
| Thailand. | 486 | * | 562 | * | 592 | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | 592 | * | 598 | 1 | 638 | , |
| Other | 1,687 | 41 | 2,059 | 43 | 2,223 | 43 | 2,234 | 43 | 2,223 | 41 | 2,249 | 41 |
| Total Asia. | 5,564 | 47 | 6,327 | 49 | 6,665 | 53 | 6,688 | 53 | 6,822 | 51 | 6,996 | 51 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa..................... | 671 | * | 621 | * | 547 | * | 424 | * | 400 | * | 476 | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt).... | 188 | - | 163 | - | 163 | - | 161 | - | 159 | - | 169 | * |
| Other Arricz....... | 296 | 9 | 283 | 16 | 317 | 16 | 373 | 16 | 357 | 16 | 353 | 16 |
| Total Africa. | 1,155 | 9 | 1,067 | 16 | 1,027 | 16 | 958 | 16 | 916 | 16 | 998 | 16 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. | 388 | $\stackrel{3}{4}$ | 402 | * | 411 | * | 433 | * | 421 | * | 477 | * |
| Other 3 | 313 | 26 | 382 | 26 | 428 | 31 | 425 | 28 | 386 | 28 | 378 | 29 |
| Total other countries. | 701 | 26 | 784 | 26 | 839 | 31 | 858 | 28 | 807 | 28 | 856 | 29 |
| Total foreign countries, | 45,721 | 1,524 | 49,302 | 1,501 | 49,214 | 1,516 | 49,810 | 1,594 | 50,722r | 1,632 | 51,419r | 1,577 |
| International and regional 46. | 6,958 | 1,218 | 7,161 | 904 | 7,280 | 798 | 6,689 | 799 | 6,999 | 795 | 6,901 | 752 |
| Grand total.. | 52,679 | 2,742 | 56,463 | 2,405 | 56,494 | 2,314 | 56,499 | 2,393 | 57,721r | 2,427 | 58,320r | 2,329 |

[^11]Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B.I.S. represent the Bank's net gold assets.
3/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
4 Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the Eurapean Fund which are included in "Other Western Europe."
5/ Excludes gold subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund by member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 259$ million as of June $30, \$ 285$ million as of September 30 and $\$ 313$ million as of December 31, 1965. Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Revised.

## Table 5.- Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations $1 /$

| Area | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. | Dec. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. p | Mar. p |
| Western Europe 2/ | 7,867 | 8,266 | 6,888 | 7,136 | 7,173 | 7,192 | 7,532 | 7,264 | 6,912 | 7,037 |
| Canada. | 1,664 | 1,483 | 1,378 | 1,385 | 1,410 | 1,140 | 1,403 | 1,339 | 1,364 | 1,308 |
| Latin American Republics........... | 1,058 | 1,238 | 1,356 | 1,385 | 1,347 | 1,343 | 1,497 | 1,480 | 1,428 | 1,356 |
| Asis. | 2,731 | 3,020 | 3,176 | 3,162 | 3,188 | 3,297 | 3,300 | 3,421 | 3,439 | 3,410 |
| Africa. | 154 | 160 | 194 | 184 | 187 | 137 | 194 | 209 | 210 | 218 |
| Other countries 3/. | 176 | 178 | 191 | 198 | 211 | 225 | 245 | 231 | 224 | 243 |
| Total foreign countries....... | 13,650 | 14,345 | 13,183 | 13,450 | 13,516 | 13,684 | 14,171 | 13,944 | 13,577 | 13,572 |
| International and regional $4 / 5 / \ldots$ | 5,855 | 5,876 | 5,853 | 5,920 | 5,891 | 5,836 | 5,774 | 5,870 | 5,848 | 5,886 |
| Grand total 5/....................... | 19,505 | 20,221 | 19,036 | 19,370 | 19,407 | 19,520 | 19,945 | 19,814 | 19,425 | 19,458 |
| 1) Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series. <br> 2) Includes Bank for International Settlements and European fund. <br> 3 Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America. <br> 4 Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Western Europe. <br> 5) Excludes $\$ 776$ million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dolla partion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. <br> p Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of Jamary 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.
Basic definitions
The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the forefon country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin American regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.
Exclusions
The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the United States held by the InterAmerican Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Goverment bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treas ury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

## Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a sumnary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdown of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

Section 1 - Summary by Periods
Table 1.- Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners $\sqrt[y]{ }$
(In millions of dollars; negativa figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


Section I - Summary by Perioda
Table 2.- Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreignera $y^{\prime}$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term liabllities to foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|} \text { Total } \\ \text { long- } \\ \text { term } \\ \text { liabil- } \\ \text { ities } \end{array}\right.$ | Short-term claims on foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> long- <br> tarm <br> claims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities | Payabla in dollars |  |  |  | Payable in <br> foreign currencies |  | Total shortterm claims | Payabla in dollars |  |  |  | Payabla 1n forelgn currencies |  |
|  |  | Foreign countries |  |  | International and regional |  |  |  | Loans to: |  |  | Other <br> claims |  |  |
|  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other <br> foreigners |  |  |  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |
| 19 | 6,883.1 | 4,179.0 | 21 | 2,678.5 |  | 25.5 | . 9 | 392.8 | 3 | 100.3 | 3 | 245.0 | 47.5 | 175.6 |
| 1946 | 6,480.3 | 3,043.7 | $2 /$ | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 1.4 | 708.3 | $3 /$ | 319.6 | 3 | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 194 | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 |  | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 | $3 /$ | 292.9 | 3 | 490.6 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 1948 | 7,713.0 | 2,836.3 |  | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | $3 /$ | 361.2 | 3 | 557.1 | 100.4 | 187.7 |
| 1949 | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 | $2 /$ | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | . 7 | 827.9 | $3 /$ | 222.7 | $3 /$ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 216.7 |
| 1950 | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 | 2,064.0 | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 104.2 | 328.7 | 240.6 | 390.4 |
| 1951 | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 91.8 | 403.9 |
| 1952 | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 440.5 |
| 195 | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 324.9 |
| 195 | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 440.9 |
| 19 | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 670.9 |
| 19 | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 4/ | 3,362.9 4/ | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 839.4 |
| 195 | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 4/ | 3,413.0 [/ | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 241.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 1,173.8 |
| 195 | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | $1: 6$ | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
| 19 | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | :8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 196 | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,837.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| 1961. | 22,450.3 | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 2,355.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.464 | 2.2 | 4,762.3 | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,531.1 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 |
| 19615 | 22,532.6 | 10,893.3 | 5,380.4 | 2,356.9 | 3,751.7 | 150.46 | 2.2 | 4,820.3 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,573.9 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
| 1962.. | 25,018.6 | 11,915.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,564.4 | 5,144.5 | 143.46 | 7.3 | 5,163.2 | 358.9 | 952.6 | 641.8 | 2,652.9 | 557.1 | 2,160.4 |
| 190 | 25,967.1 | 12,436.9 | 5,713.0 | 3,046.2 | 4,637.1 | 134.16 | 69.4 | 5,974.9 | 186.0 | 954.9 | 773.9 | 3,429.4 | 630.8 | 3,029.8 7 |
| 1964 8/ | 28,873.4 8/13,220.3 |  | 7,213.4 8/ | 3,376.3 8/4,973.5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 89.9 \mathrm{~g} \\ & 59.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 306.2 \\ & 490.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{7,469 \cdot 31223}{7,957 \cdot 29} 220$ |  | $\frac{1,373.6}{1,402.5}$ | $\frac{1,054.6}{1,149.8}$ | $\frac{4,158.8}{4,559.6}$ | $\frac{659.0}{624.5}$ | $\frac{3,971.4}{4,284.72}$ |
| 196510 | 29,088.95 | 13,065.9 | 7,353.8r | 3,587.2 | 5,022.6 |  |  | $7,631.7$ | 271.2 | 1,565.9 | 1,130.4 | 4,190.2 | 474.0 | 4,501.3 |
| 1965-Marc | 28,323.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 12,292.8 \\ & 11,966.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,403.0 \\ & 7,265.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,481.9 \\ & 3,476.9 \end{aligned}$ | 5,081.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 59.3 \\ & 63.6 \end{aligned}$ | 490.8 461.9 | 7,726.5r10,271.2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,569.151,130.2 \\ & 1,504.5 \mid 1,207.0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,746.1 \\ & 4,680.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apri | 27,878.0 |  |  |  | 5,085.7 | 84.2 | 445.3 | 7,799.8 | 242.9 207.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,493.3 \\ & 1,461.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,208.3 \\ & 1,144.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4,383.9 \mathrm{~T} \\ 4,380.1 \\ 4,341.8 \end{array}\right\|$ | 548.6 |  |
| May. | $27,459.4$$27,780.7$ | 11,954.7 | 7,112.8$7,159.6$ | 3,439.1 | 4,862.8 | 90.0 | 444.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,775.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212.9 \\ & 230.9 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4,341.8 \\ 4,381.9 \end{array}\right\|$ | 574.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,680.3 \\ & 4,619.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jun |  | $12,200.6$$11,747.8$$12,058.9$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,471.4 \\ & 3,483.3 \end{aligned}$ | 4,847.7 | 101.497.0 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,461.2 \\ & 1,475.9 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,381.9 \\ & 4,337.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 566.2 \\ & 532.9 \end{aligned}$ | 4,545.1 |
| July | 27,862.1r |  | 7,159.6 $7,388.5 r$ |  | 5,145.5$5,058.3$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,757.7 \\ & 7,569.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 230.9 \\ & 241.4 \end{aligned}$ | $1,475.9$ $1,422.0$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 4,337.2 \\ 4,233.8 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | 4,532.8 |
| Augus | 28,540.1r28,912.0r | 12,058.9 | 7,388.5r $7,824.8 \mathrm{r}$ | 3,484.8 |  | 97.0 113.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 446.3 \\ & 47.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,569.5 \\ & 7,541.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 241.4 \\ & 233.5 \end{aligned}$ | 1,458.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,139.3 \\ & 1,128.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,233.8 \\ & 4,211.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 532.9 \\ & 509.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,557.7 \\ & 4,586.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Septemb |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12,403.2 \\ & 12,578.9 \end{aligned}$ | 7,840.1r | $3,545.8$$3,591.6$ | 5,096.1$5,084.6$ | 117.7 | 454.3 | 7,498.2 | 264.8 | 1,440.1 | 1,106.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,152.5 \\ & 4,089.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 532.8 \\ & 496.2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| October | 29,233.6r29,171. Ir |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,087.7 r \\ & 7,817.4 r \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 100.8 \\ 98.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 419.0 \\ & 466.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,391.5 \\ & 7,485.9 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1,101.3 |  |  | $4,574.6$$4,567.3$ |
| Nov |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 251.3 | 1,535.5 | 1,100.9 | 4,095.5 | 502.8 |  |
|  | 29,088.9r | 13,065.9 | 7,353.8r | 3,587.2 | 5,022.6 | 59.3 | 490.8 | 7,726.5r11271.2 |  | 1,565.9 | 1,130.4 | $\left.\frac{4,190.2}{4,263.9 r} \right\rvert\,$ | 474.0 | 4,513.2 |
| December 11. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,569.1r1,130.2 |  |  | 491.9 r |  |
| 1966-January | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 29,304.5 & 12,550.1 \\ 29,156.812 / 12,159.9 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,674.3 \\ & 7,741.9 \\ & 7,763.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,592.0 \\ & 3,632.8 \\ & 3,665.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,126.3 \\ & 5,241.7 \frac{12}{12} 381.7 \\ & 5,330.2 \frac{12}{1} / 381.4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 479.2 \\ & 478.8 \\ & 526.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 7,557.8 \\ 7,471.1 \\ 7,589.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 250.1 \\ & 225.2 \\ & 235.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,499.9 \\ & 1,502.9 \\ & 1,509.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,107.9 \\ & 1,089.8 \\ & 1,125.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,215.5 \\ & 4,217.6 \\ & 4,274.1 \end{aligned}$ | 475.4 435.5 44.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,437.8 \\ & 4,414.6 \\ & 4,387.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| February 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March p12/.. | $29,295.0 \frac{12}{12} / 12,154.4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1) For exclusions see headnote on page 90 ,
2) Included with "Other foreigners."
$3 /$ Included with "Other claims.
Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accoants previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions.
Differs from 1961 end-year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.
3) Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; and 1962. \$47 ~ million; end 1963, \$30.1 million; end March 1966, \$317.2 mi 1110n.
7/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963 as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previcusly held by banks but not reported.
4) Short-term liabilities include a net increase of $\$ 50.8$ million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows:
"Official institutions" - $\$ 4.0$ million, "Foreign banks" $+\$ 60.3$ million,
"Other foreigners" $+\$ 2.5$ million, and "Payable in foreign currencies" - $\$ 27.9$ million.

9/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line becanse of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-tern claims and $\$ 313.3$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
10 See footnote 11.
Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.
12 Short-term liabilities exclude $\$ 776.3$ million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966.
p Preliminary.
Revised.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Government bonds and notes 2/ |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate and other |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> purchases <br> of <br> domestic <br> securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  | Bonds 3/ |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Foreign countries |  | Interna- <br> tional <br> and <br> regional | Furchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |
|  |  |  |  | Official | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946.. | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947................... | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 |  |  | 74.5 |  |  |  | 367.6 226.1 | 432.1 376.7 | -64.5 -150.6 | $\begin{array}{r} -334.2 \\ -59.1 \end{array}$ |
| 1948................... | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 |  |  | 7.5 | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -1.4. 3 | -192.2 |
| 1949. | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 |  | 4 | 87.0 |  | 3/ | 3/ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 |
| 1950 | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 |  |  | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 94.4 |
| 1951. | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 |  |  | -19.3 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 |
| 1952. | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 |  |  | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 |
| 1953. | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 |  |  | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 |
| 1954. | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 |  |  | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 |
| 1955. | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 |  |  | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 635.2 |
| 1956. | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 |  |  | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 |
| 1957. | 666.1 | +718.3 | -52.1 |  |  | -169.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 14.1 .8 |
| 1958. | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 |  |  | 273.0 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 |
| 1959. | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 |  |  | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 |
| 1960. | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 |  |  | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 |
| 1961. | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 |  |  | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 |
| 1962. | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 |  |  | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | -51.3 | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 |
| 1963. | 1,867.1 | 1,196.2 | 670.9 |  |  | 301.8 | 255.7 | 246.4 | 9.3 | 2,724.0 | 2,526.5 | 197.5 | 877.8 |
| 1964. | 1,149.4 | 1,487.1 | -337.7 | -58.7 | 36.0 | -315.2 | 460.7 | 284.4 | 176.3 | 3, 7 76.2 | 3,425.3 | -349.1 | -510.5 |
| 1965 | 1,077.2 | 1,153.0 | -75.3 | -19.6 | 95.1 | -151.2 | 675.0 | 636.7 | 38.3 | 3.632 .1 | 4,131.4 | -499.3 | -536.8 |
| 1966-January-March p | 188.4 | 369.6 | -181.2 | -4.6 | 20.0 | -196.5 | 277.7 | 157.9 | 120.5 | 1,260.8 | 1,310.0 | -0.1 | -109.7 |
| 1965-March. | 21.3 | 38.0 | -16.7 | * | -16.9 | . 2 | 72.0 | 49.4 | 22.6 | 354.9 | 345.5 | 9.3 | 15.2 |
| April. | 77.2 | 12.5 | 64.7 | - | 64.7 | + | 68.8 | 23.9 | 44.8 | 269.4 | 315.0 | -28.5 | 61.0 |
| May.. | 168.1 | 168.8 | -. 7 | -15.1 | 14.1 | . 3 | 68.4 | 24.3 | 44.1 | 277.1 | 318.7 | -41.6 | 1.9 |
| June. | 181.8 | 167.5 | 14.3 | * | 14.9 | . 2 | 48.3 | 220.0 | -171.6 | 278.1 | 343.0 | -64.9 | -222.? |
| July. | 27.6 | 7.4 | 20.2 | - | 20.0 | . 2 | 38.8 | 54.6 | -15.8 | 204.9 | 300.7 | -95.9 | -91.5 |
| August. | 100.7 | 92.3 | 8.3 | -1.9 | 14.2 | -4.0 | 16.6 | 24.3 | -7.8 | 217.9 | 310.5 | -72.5 | -91.9 |
| September........ | 19.7 | 13.9 | 5.9 | - | 5.8 | . 1 | 46.0 | 35.3 | 10.7 | 319.2 | 357.7 | -38.5 | -21.9 |
| October. | 18.3 | 62.3 | - 42.0 | -11.0 | -33.1 | .1 | 30.3 | 31.0 | -. 7 | 404.2 | 409.7 | $-5.6$ | -50.2 |
| November | 240.6 | 296.6 | -55.9 | -8.1 | -4.7 | -43.1 | 61.6 | 53.7 | 7.8 | 364.5 | 399.7 | -35.2 | -83.3 |
| December. | 15.3 | 13.6 | 1.6 | - | 1.4 | . 2 | 198.0 | 67.5 | 130.5 | 445.6 | 539.5 | -93.9 | $32 . ?$ |
| 1966-January.......... | 18.8 | 27.6 | -8.8 | -4.6 | 5.6 | -9.8 | 63.5 | 41.2 | 22.3 | 407.6 | 395.1 | 12.6 | 26.1 |
| February p....... | 153.8 | 271.7 | -117.8 | - | 18.6 | -136.4 | 74.6 | 52.2 | 22.4 | 414.5 | 434.9 | -20.4 | -115.9 |
| March p.......... | 15.8 | 70.3 | -54.5 | * | -4.2 | -50.3 | 139.6 | 63.7 | 75.8 | 438.7 | 480.0 | -41.3 | -20.0 |

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 90.
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securitiee by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreigr bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1.947. | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962. | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | -944.0 | 702.0 | 805.9 | -103.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963. | 990.5 | 2,086.0 | -1,095.4 | 695.6 | 644.3 | 51.2 | 1,686.1 | 2,730.3 | -1,044.2 |
| 1964 | 914.8 | 1,843.1 | -928.3 | 748.4 | 548.2 | 200.3 | 1,663.2 | 2,391.3 | -728.1 |
| 1965 | 1,198.1 | 2,434.1 | -1,236.1 | 906.2 | 616.6 | 289.5 | 2,104.2 | 3,050.7 | -946.5 |
| 1966-January-March p. | 396.5 | 846.3 | -449.8 | 24.3 .9 | 241.9 | 1.9 | 640.4 | 1,088.2 | -447.9 |
| 1965-March. | 48.0 | 182.4 | -134.4 | 78.0 | 55.3 | 22.6 | 126.0 |  |  |
| April. | 89.2 | 207.2 | -118.0 | 92.5 | 69.2 | 23.3 | 188.0 | 270.2 | -82.2 |
| May. | 128.6 | 175.0 | -46.4 | 69.9 | 51.6 | 18.3 | 197.2 | 227.8 | -30.6 |
| June. | 98.6 | 258.0 | -159.4 | 71.4 | 36.4 | 35.0 | 170.0 | 294.4 | -124.4 |
| July. | 72.2 | 144.9 | -72.7 | 64.3 | 40.2 | 24.1 | 136.5 | 185.1 | -48.6 |
| August. | 47.7 | 96.7 | -49.0 | 70.2 | 43.8 | 26.4 | 118.0 | 140.5 | -22.6 |
| Saptember | 289.2 | 418.9 | -129.7 | 75.1 | 53.8 | 21.3 | 364.3 | 472.7 | -108.4 |
| Octobar. | 100.9 | 216.5 | -115.7 | 67.3 | 52.3 | 15.1 | 168.2 | 267.3 | -99.2 |
| November | 124.5 | 207.0 | -82.5 | 68.5 | 50.5 | 18.0 | 193.1 | 258.5 205.5 |  |
| Dacember. | 93.9 | 134.4 | -40.5 | 83.4 | 70.8 | 12.6 | 177.3 | 205.5 | -28.2 |
| 1966-January. | 70.7 | 307.9 | -237.2 | 72.6 | 65.1 | 7.4 | 143.3 | 373.1 | -229.8 |
| Fabruary p........... | 82.6 243.2 | 186.0 | -103.4 | 70.9 100.4 | 75.5 101.3 | -4.6 | 153.4 343.7 | 261.4 | -108.0 -110.1 |
| March P.............. | 243.2 | 352.4 | -109.2 | 100.4 | 101.3 | -. 9 | 343.7 | 453.7 | -110.1 |

[^12]Section II - Summary by Countries Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners I/

in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: Total Europe $-\$ 16.6$ miliion, Cansda $+\$ 0.8$ million, Latin America $+\$ 26.1$ million, Asia $+\$ 49.0$ militon and Africa $-\$ 8.8$ millian.
3/ "Othar Western Europe" may include liabilities to some Eastern European countries.
Reflects reclassification of reported deposits for changes in domicile over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries
"Other Latin American Republics" may include liabilities to some

Liabilities reported only by banks in Second (New York) Federal Reserve District
7) "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include liabilities to same countries in the "All other" category
8 Excludes $\$ 776.3$ million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966
P Preliminary
Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners $y$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  | 1965 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 2/ |  | 1965 3/ | November | December $4 /$ |  | January | February p | March p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 7.9 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 10.7 |
| Belgium. | 25.5 | 41.8 | 48.2 | 52.3 | 50.3 | 52.3 | 52.3 | 56.7 | 53.7 | 47.3 |
| Denmark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 13.3 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 37.4 | 29.2 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 32.9 | 36.0 | 38.0 |
| Finland............................. | 52.2 | 85.2 | 84.1 | 87.1 | 79.0 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 85.8 | 89.0 | 90.9 |
| France........................... | 69.5 | 79.0 | 81.3 | 72.1 | 79.4 | 72.1 | 72.2 | 73.8 | 66.8 | 84.3 |
| Germany | 121.2 | 159.3 | 151.6 | 190.1 | 172.8 | 190.1 | 190.2 | 176.9 | 183.6 | 185.5 |
| Greece. | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 12.6 |
| Italy. | 96.8 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 110.1 | 110.5 | 110.1 | 110.2 | 121.2 | 109.0 | 101.8 |
| Netherla | 33.4 | 39.1 | 36.5 | 38.2 | 35.8 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 39.6 | 44.4 |
| Norway. | 40.3 | 42.5 | 42.8 | 51.4 | 46.6 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 55.5 | 49.0 | 50.0 |
| Portugal | 14.2 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 22.6 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 29.1 | 31.2 |
| Spain... | 25.5 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 50.1 | 41.4 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 58.8 | 55.3 | 48.2 |
| Sweden. | 30.1 | 47.1 | 48.5 | 51.9 | 44.0 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 52.8 | 53.7 | 51.0 |
| Switzerland | 70.0 | 97.4 | 121.2 | 72.9 | 81.4 | 72.9 | 73.0 | 88.1 | 84.6 | 77.7 |
| Turkey.. | 48.0 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 42.1 | 25.8 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 35.7 | 5.9 | 20.5 |
| United Kingdom. | 236.8 | 318.8 | 309.8 | 209.7 | 240.4 | 209.7 | 212.2 | 200.2 | 176.5 | 198.6 |
| Yugoslavia.... | 6.6 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 26.2 | 27.2 | 24.7 |
| Other Western Europe. . . . . . . . . | 22.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 30.1 | 27.0 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 15.7 | * ${ }^{*}$ | * | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Other Eastern Europe. ........... | 15.7 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 25.1 | 28.5 | 30.5 |
| Total Europa. | 939.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,230.0 | 1,200.9 | 1,169.0 | 1,200.9 | 1,203.7 | 1,208.7 | 1,145.0 | 1,179.3 |
| Canada. | 637.8 | 724.6 | 1,003.6 | 593.2 | 685.5 | 593.2 | 669.3 | 624.9 | 631.3 | 647.0 |
| Latin Amarica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.. | 188.0 | 209.9 | 202.9 | 231.7 | 234.3 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 230.9 | 224.2 | 221.0 |
| Brazil.... | 162.5 | 145.4 | 126.0 | 94.1 | 83.7 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 96.2 | 94.2 | 97.3 |
| Chile. | 187.5 | 187.9 | 175.9 | 174.1 | 157.2 | 174.1 | 174.1 | 175.5 | 175.4 | 173.5 |
| Colombia | 207.5 | 319.3 | 338.1 | 270.0 | 261.8 | 270.0 | 270.1 | 243.1 | 235.7 | 225.0 |
| Cuba.. | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| Mexico. | 465.1 | 630.5 | 643.9 | 669.1 | 665.5 | 669.1 | 673.7 | 661.6 | 685.6 | 718.0 |
| Panama. | 34.6 | 41.0 | 49.2 | 58.5 | 55.0 | 58.5 | 58.5 | 59.1 | 63.3 | 63.1 |
| Peru... | 99.5 | 101.9 | $107 . ?$ | 170.1 | 147.5 | 170.1 | 170.3 | 171.5 | 162.3 | 168.1 |
| Uruguay. | 64.6 | 76.5 | 77.7 | 44.6 | 50.5 | 44.6 | 44.7 | 49.1 | 56.1 | 1.4 .4 |
| Venezuala....................... | 113.7 | 165.4 | 168.2 | 220.0 | 181.2 | 220.0 | 220.0 | 184.7 | 174.0 | 171.0 |
| Other Latin American Republics. | 134.5 | 222.1 | 224.4 | 250.0 | 233.8 | 250.0 | 250.1 | 236.7 | 223.8 | 217.5 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............ | 41.8 | 57.7 | 65.0 | 52.5 | 52.3 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 51.1 | 41.4 | 45.2 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam | 8.8 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.2 |
| Other Latin America ..... . . . . . | 15.8 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 24.4 | 27.0 |
| Total Latin America. | 1,741.6 | 2,211.8 | 2,234.5 | 2,288.1 | 2,175.5 | 2,288.1 | 2,293.2 | 2,212.0 | 2,189.9 | 2,200.6 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland................. | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | . 7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | . 7 | .7 | . 7 |
| Hong Kong. | 11.0 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 28.0 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 28.6 |
| India.. | 17.3 | 21.7 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 28.1 |
| Indonesia | 223 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Israel. | 22.3 | 43.9 | 47.4 | 86.0 | 76.3 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.1 | 82.3 | 91.4 |
| Japan. | 2,171.4 | 2,652.8 | 2,809.7 | 2,750.9 | 2,683.4 | 2,750.9 | 2,761.0r | 2,692.1 | 2,693.8 | 2,776.6 |
| Korea... | 25.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 20.3 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 24.3 |
| Philippine | 113.2 | 202.3 | 202.7 | 231.5 | 240.4 | 231.5 | 231.6 | 231.7 | 228.6 | 206.3 |
| Taiwan... | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.9 |
| Thailand. | 52.3 | 63.9 | 64.7 | 82.1 | 70.7 | 82.1 | 82.1 | 82.9 | 80.6 | 72.3 |
| Other Asia | 70.9 | 88.0 | 81.7 | 107.8 | 104.4 | 107.8 | 108.3 | 113.7 | 117.7 | 115.4 |
| Total Asia. | 2,493.3 | 3,137.0 | 3,293.7 | 3,343.5 | 3,253.0 | 3,343.5 | 3,354.2r | 3,294.5 | 3,296.6 | 3,360.2 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldvilla). | . 7 | . 6 | . 6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | . 5 | . 5 |
| Morocco..... | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| South Africa..................... | 15.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 33.6 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 34.9 |
| Unitad Arab Republic (Egyt)... | 28.0 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 42.6 | 31.7 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 37.6 | 34.1 | 41.6 |
| Other Africa................. | 58.7 | 55.9 | 66.6 | 60.0 | 66.8 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 63.3 | 58.3 | 55.5 |
| Total Africa. | 104.2 | 120.2 | 131.5 | 139.1 | 134.2 | 139.1 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 131.5 | 135.1 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis.. | $48.4$ | $48.2$ | 48.1 | 51.9 | 54.6 | 51.9 | 52.0 | 61.5 | 61.7 | 58.7 |
| All other. | 9.3 | 10.1 | 25.5 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 7.3 |
| Total other countries. | 57.7 | 58.3 | 63.6 | 66.8 | 68.7 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 75.6 | 76.0 | 66.1 |
| International and regional....... | 1.3 | . 6 | . 2 | . 2 | . 1 | . 2 | . 2 | $\underline{.1}$ | $\underline{.8}$ | . 9 |
| Grand total.. | 5,974.9 | 7,469.3 2 | 7.957 .2 2 | 7,631.7 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7,485.9 | 7,631.7 | 7,726.5r4 | 7,557.8 | 7,471.1 | 7,589.2 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary author ities.
2) The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and bacause of the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-term claims arlaing from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

3/ See footnote 4 .
The second column for Desember 1555 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term clains reported by banks reporting for the first time.
Less then $\$ 50,000$.
Prelimínary.
Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


1 Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million.
2/ Grand total includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31,1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe $\$ 4.6$ million, Latin America $\$ 133.8$ million, and Asia $\$ 53.7$ million.

3/ The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of $\$ 313.3$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

* Less than \$50,000.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 4.- Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners I/
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures inäicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1065 |  |  | 10¢h |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1066 <br> throuch <br> March p | October | November | December | January | February p | "srce 5 |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austris. | 1,985 | - | 5 | 13 | - | - | - | 10 | - | 3 |
| Balgium. | 588 | -599 | 126 | -401 | 4 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 16 | -60? |
| Danmark. | -2,681 | 98 | -540 | -1. 111 | - | -81 | -13 | -191 | - 772 | -1\%2 |
| Finland | -2,050 | - - | -33 | , | - | -33 | - | - | - |  |
| France. | 175 | 1,570 | -926 | 440 | -34 | -749 | -162 | 71 | 284 | 5 |
| Germany. | 79 | 226 | 204 | 4 | - | 15 | 56 | 1 | 6 | -2 |
| Graece. | -16 | 6 | -24 | -5 | - | 2 | - | -2 |  | -2 |
| Italy.. | 553 | -28 | . 508 | -4,5 | 6 | -6 | -137 | -478 | 5 | -2 |
| Netherlands | \% 504 | 635 | 1,116 | -1,061 | 3 | -384 | 35 | -138 | -219 | $\cdots$ |
| Norway. | 38,965 | -32,920 | -48,866 | -4,555 | -10.994 | -7.990 | , | -4.560 | -10 | $-1=$ |
| Portugal | -13 | -130 | $22$ | 3 |  | - | -10 | 3 | - | 12 |
| Spain.... | -14.4 | 12 | 141 | -6 | - | -9 | -5 | 4 | - | -1 |
| Sweden.. | 39,405 | -89,365 | -15,719 | $9$ | -12 | - | -21 | - | - | -1 |
| Switzerland | 247 | 3,377 | $9,998$ | 1,749 | -679 | 1.181 | -32? | 1,n30 | 105 |  |
| Turkey | -19 | - | $17$ | 1,4 |  | , | - | , | - | 31. |
| United Kingdom..................... | -8,762 | 85,914 | 139,205 | 10,719 | 8,325 | -615 | -2,634 | 902 | 11,371 | -1. 55 i |
| Yugoslavia........................ | - | - | - | 9, | 8,325 | , | - | - | , | -1.45? |
| Other Wastarn Europa.............. | 2,168 | 3,700 | 784 | 741 | 119 | 103 | 490 | 620 | 117 |  |
| U. S. S. R..... | 0 | 35 | 172 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Othar Eastern Europe. | -90 | -85 | -172 | - | - | -32 | - | - | - |  |
| Total Europa. | $\underline{\text { 70,894 }}$ | $\underline{-27,589}$ | 85,846 | 6,164 | -3,262 | -8,618 | -2,708 | -2,723 | 11,003 | - -1115 |
| Canade.. | 296,901 | 3,034 | -14.280 | -. 327 | -41,034 | -4,098 | 3,309 | 2,505 | 7,468 | - -.666 |
| Latin Amarica: $\quad=\square=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argantina... | -141 | -6 | 24 | -14 | -3 | -1 | -3 | -11 | -3 | - |
| Brazil.. | 64 | 185 | 32 | -3 | 5 | - | - | - | -2 | -1 |
| Chile. | 33 | 16 | -6 | -4 | - | -1 | - | - | - | -4 |
| Colombi | - 41 | 5 | 19 | -5 | - | 8 | - |  | - | -5 |
| Cuba. | 139 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maxico. | 266 | -798 | -647 | 209 | - | -21 | -22 | -38 | -1 | $44^{2}$ |
| Panama | -65 | -9,029 | 138 | -1 | 200 | - | , | - | -2 | 1 |
| Paru... | -335 | 693 | -76 | -27 | - | - | -12 | -27 | - | - |
| Uruguay............................. | - 41 | -1/4 | -28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venazuala........................ | -329 | 268 | 114 | 29 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 29 | - | - |
| Othar Latin Amarican Republics... | -24.4 | 28 | 197 | -95 | -35 | 1 | -87 | -25 | -70 | - |
| Bahamas and Barmuda.............. | -227 | 54.4 | 709 | 1,4.35 | 361 | - -14 | 978 | 1,258 | 189 | -1? |
| Netharlands Antilles and Surinam. | 735 | 1,038 | 1,130 | 214 | -304 | -106 | -16 | -5 | -48 | 267 |
| Othar Latin America... | - | -97 | - | 9 | -3 | - | - | 5 | 4 | $\cdots$ |
| Total Latin America............... | -786 | -7,289 | 1,606 | 1,747 | 226 | -170 | 847 | 1,186 | 67 | 494 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | - | - | -10 | - | - | -10 | - |  | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 9 | 339 | 12 | -6 | - | - | 10 | - | -6 | - |
| India... | -988 | 1.4 | 11 | -5 | - | - | 9 | - | -5 |  |
| Indonasia. | - | -230 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Israsi. | 8 | 12 | 101 | 10 | -13 | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| Japan.. | 26 | 20 | 3,984 | -5 | - | 5 | - | - | -5 | - |
| Korea. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippine | -21 | -80 | -61 | 20 | -7 | 1 | - | - | - | 27 |
| Taiwan.... | -76 | -25 | 1 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Thailand. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othar Asia | 1,694 | 1,785 | -2,046 |  | -5 | -6 | - | 3 | - | -3 |
| Total Asia. | 652 | 1,835 | 1,992 | 39 | -25 | -10 | 19 | 3 | -16 | 51 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville) Moroceo. | -55 | $15 \overline{3}$ | $\overline{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa..................... | -88 |  | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... |  |  | 4 | 3 -2 | 4 | - | - | 3 -1 | -1 | - |
| Other Africa...................... | $\frac{1,023}{880}$ | $\frac{6,805}{6,958}$ | - 82 | -2 | - 4 | $\frac{12}{12}$ | - | - -1 | $\frac{-1}{-1}$ | - |
| Othar countrias: $\square$ $\underline{=}$ <br> $=$ $\square$ $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Othar countrias: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia........................................ |  | $5 \overline{7}^{-}$ | $\begin{array}{r}68 \\ 9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10 -7 | - | $\begin{array}{r}35 \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}23 \\ 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - -7 | $\begin{array}{r}10 \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - |
| Totel other countrisa.......... $=\ldots \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International and ragional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intarnational..................... | 330,574 | $\begin{array}{r} -307,840 \\ -50 \end{array}$ | -148, 393 | $-195,850$ | - | $-38,973$ | - | -9,995 | $-135,355$ | $-50,500$ |
| Latin American ragional........... | -28,783 | -7,312 | -2,722 | -534 | 95 | -4,119 | 155 | 243 | -1,000 | 223 |
| Total intarnational and regional. | 301,791 | -315,202 | -151,115 | -196,382 | 95 | -43.092 | 155 | -9,752 | -136,355 | -50,277 |
| Grand totel. | 670,915 | -337,716 | -75,842 | -181, 102 | -43,996 | -55,94, | 1,647 | -8,786 | -117,824 | -54,494 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^13]Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 5.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U. S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; nagative flgures Indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^14]Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 6.- Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1925 |  |  | 19.66 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { March p } \end{aligned}$ | October | November | December | January | Februery p | March p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 1,968 | 4,120 | -3,070 | 2,144 | 122 | 45 | -1,576 | 618 | 531 | 995 |
| Belgium. | -10,960 | -11,580 | $\div 13,302$ | -927 | -7,199 | -3,133 | -1,809 | 886 | -1,597 | -216 |
| Denmark. | -641 | 1,025 | -190 | 26 |  | -104 | -169 | -9 | -196 | 231 |
| Finland. | -891 | 643 | 157 | 1 | -2 | 17 |  | - 3 | -196 | -2 |
| France. | -9,006 | -36,816 | -2,748 | -10,146 | 3,172 | -904 | -21,638 | -2,818 | -2,968 | -4,360 |
| Germany. | -8,370 | -2,811 | 10,348 | 63 | 2,033 | -1,587 | -489 | 3,005 | -952 | -3,894 |
| Greece. | -327 | -396 | -923 | -135 | 162 | -72 | -4, 05 | -220 | 100 | - 15 |
| Italy.... | 5,004 | 6,984 | -6,947 | 2,591 | 1,727 | -767 | -988 | 2,122 | -4,10 | 879 |
| Netherlands. | 3,075 | 17,050 | -11,458 | -525 | -1,307 | -1,342 | -3,917 | 1,250 | -267 | -1,508 |
| Norway..... | -1,412 | -2,414 | -1,632 | -330 | -486 | -185 | -61 | -260 | 79 | -149 |
| Portugal. | 15,595 | 6,127 | 8,164 | 3,874 | -66 | 762 | -860 | 1,213 | -125 | 2,78t |
| Spain.... | 589 | -145 | -2,621 | 1,429 | 154 | -511 | -554 | - 78 | 1,407 | 2, -56 |
| Sweden... | -267 | -2,119 | -4,034 | -487 | -821 | -985 | -609 | 522 | -723 | -286 |
| Switzerland. | -25,393 | -213,879 | -114,286 | -24,99,2 | 8,208 | -10,078 | -17,237 | -2,564 | -9,814 | -12,614 |
| Turkey..... | 459 | -10,684 | -377 | -2,622 | -254 | -21 | -237 | -2, 11 | -2,613 | -20 |
| United Kingdom. | 196.396 362 | -176,832 | -398,189 | -61,899 | -22,129 | -19,974 | -36,733 | -3,795 | -19,580 | -38,524 |
| Yugoslavia............ | 362 $-1,304$ | 2,170 $-2,152$ | -7,4.74 | 8 -278 | -35 815 | -853 | -1,800 | 6 367 | 2 -674 | -- |
| ס.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . | -1,304 | -2, -41 | -7,44. | -278 | 815 | -823 | -1,800 | 367 | -674 | 29 |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 660 1/ | -140 | -93 | -62 | -151 | -15 | 6 | -11 | 3 | -54 |
| Total Europe. | 166,037 | -421,890 | -549,092 | -92,267 | -10,254 | -39,707 | -88,834 | 404 | -35,893 | -5t.778 |
| Canada. | 5.132 | 35,074 | 41,772 | 21,558 | 331 | 2,903 | 559 | 3,235 | 5,765 | 12,558 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 2,461 | 2,050 | 655 | 2,054 | 245 | -237 | -88 | 536 | 929 | 589 |
| Brazil... | 3,007 | 1,745 | -115 | -225 | -137 | -286 | 325 | -166 | -43 | -16 |
| Chile | 2,249 | 1,900 | 113 | 259 | -94 | 120 | 112 | -262 | 46 | 475 |
| Colombi | 1,097 | 1,530 | 1,535 | 1.069 | 365 | 187 | 428 | 577 | 217 | 275 |
| Cuba. | -136 | -1 | -487 | -179 | -29 | -4 | - | -33 | - | -126 |
| Mexico | -777 | 8,760 | -4,247 | -514 | 423 | -1,313 | -875 | -2,377 | -340 | 2,203 |
| Parama. | -1,300 | -2.796 | 2,289 | -3,054 | 812 | 62 | -862 | -1,434 | -743 | -877 |
| Perv. | 897 | $552$ | -1,180 | 33 | 42 | -306 | -327 | -108 | -70 | 211 |
| Uruguay.. | 347 | -2,614 | -6,386 | -1 | -15 | 30 | -367 | -4.61 | -5 | 465 |
| Venezuela. | -1,055 | 4,910 | 4,450 | 3,854 | -1,408 | -206 | 1,104 | 1,078 | 1,910 | 866 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 1,160 $2 /$ | 1,138 | -984 -227 | 183 | ${ }^{-1 / 4}$ | -358 | -1,72 | 283 | -82 | -18 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... |  | 2,703 | -227 | -362 | 1,073 | 302 | -1,637 | 436 | -570 | -228 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 2,369 | 7,056 | -10,780 | 5,249 | -1,124 | 2,286 | -2,443 | 4,535 | 1,635 | -921 |
| Other Latin America............... | $-1,6802 /$ | -127 | 127 | -772 | 25 | 57 | -335 | -65 | -4 | -703 |
| Total Latin America. | 8,639 | 26,806 | -15,237 | 7,594 | 164 | 334 | -5,037 | 2,539 | 2,880 | 2,175 |
| Asia: <br> China Mainland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainla Hong Kong... | -118 3,227 | $\begin{array}{r} -113 \\ 802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 11,275 \end{array}$ | 59 9,744 | 4,688 | 340 | 1,511 | 22 3,705 | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 2,913 \end{array}$ | 3,126 |
| India.... | -114 | -240 | -14. | -67 | 4,688 | 2 | 21 | -13 | -89 |  |
| Indonesia | -89 | 2 | 19 | -4 | 16 | -4 | -13 | - | -9 | 5 |
| Israel | 472 | 670 | 1,166 | 735 | 470 | -271 | 311 | -79 | 234 | 580 |
| Japan. | 615 | 416 | 549 | 510 | -156 | 127 | -145 | 56 | 344 | 110 |
| Korea. | -45 | 62 | -3 | 41 | -3 | 6 | -17 | 18 | 21 | 2 |
| Philippines | 396 | -99 | - | -151 | -7 | -108 | -2 | 24 | -74 | -101 |
| Taiwan.. | -8 | -240 | -2,216 | -42 | -1,955 | -21 | 11 | 35 | -21 | -56 |
| Thailand. | 69 | -170 | -60 | -329 | -59 | 8 | -11 | - | -11 | -318 |
| Other Asia | 6,282 | 4,032 | 8,473 | 2,268 | 674 | 1,025 | -1,128 | 2,373 | 2,670 | -2,775 |
| Total Asia. | 10,915 | 5,122 | 19,200 | 12,764 | 3,668 | 1,104 | 538 | 6,141 | 6,011 | 612 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. |  |  |  |  |  | -16 | 51 | 103 |  |  |
| Morocco............... | $3 /$ | -199 | 192 | 50 | -7 | 3 | -55 | 7 | -34 | 77 |
| Soutb Africa...................... | 64 768 | 171 | -36 -36 | -98 -20 | -94 | -10 -2 | -22 -8 | 2 | -53 16 | -45 |
| Unitad Arab Republic (Egyt)...... Othar Africa................... | 768 3 | 423 -199 | -36 $-1,577$ | 20 491 | 8 -277 | -2 -74 | -1,362 | 2 | 16 707 | 2 -161 |
| Total Africa.. | 3 | 222 | -1,346 | 550 | -350 | -99 | -1,396 | 57 | 576 | -83 |
| Other countries: $=\sim=\sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other. | $\begin{array}{r} 223 \\ -1073 / \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -627 130 | $\begin{array}{r} -1,274 \\ 646 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -201 \\ -74 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -159 \\ 705 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -374 -50 | $\begin{array}{r} -98 \\ -161 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -310 1 | $\begin{aligned} & -104 \\ & -169 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $213$ |
| Total othar countries............ | 982 3/ | -497 | -628 | -275 | 546 | -424 | -259 | -309 | -273 | 307 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International..................... | 5,959 | 6,073 | 6,011 | 989 | 337 | 723 | 527 | 501 | 575 | -87 |
| European ragional. Latin Amarican regional. | -115 | -14 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional. $\qquad$ | 5,844 | 6,059 | 6,036 | 989 | 337 | 723 | 527 | 501 | 575 | -87 |
| Crand total. | 197,549 | -349,104 | -4,99,295 | -49,087 | -5,558 | -35,166 | -93,902 | 12,568 | -20,359 | - 21,296 |

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Fumania only Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin Americe." Through 1963,

Bahamas and Bermuda are inciuded with "Other Latin America."
3/ "All othar" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries Table 7.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  | 1966 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | $1966$ <br> through <br> March p | October | November | December | January | February p | March p |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.............................. | -5,014 | 3,269 | 1,247 | 1,564 | 170 | 40 | 90 | 88 | 234 | 1,242 |
| Eelgium. | 3,857 | 281 | 9,787 | 5,308 | 2,649 | 2,616 | 1,301 | 455 | 2,980 | 1,873 |
| Denmark. | -56,627 | -4,133 | -8,855 | 6,922 | 1,429 | 964 | 934 | 21 | 1,787 | 5,114 |
| Finland. | -10,899 | -25,017 | -25,842 | 97 | -14,375 | -19 | 338 | - | 1,787 | , 97 |
| France. | 56,877 | 16,817 | 23,887 | 9,026 | 2,647 | 7,058 | 1,894 | -224 | 1,979 | 7,271 |
| Germany | 10,948 | 18,435 | 9,138 | 3,162 | 416 | 3,669 | 260 | 1.094 | 1,102 | 966 |
| Greece. | $-1,006$ | 10 | 15 | -3 | - | - | -5 | -3 | - | - |
| Italy. | -28,399 | -24, 509 | 10,522 | 22,565 | 1,329 | 2,866 | 2,676 | -68 | -512 | 23,145 |
| Netherlan | 2,125 | -8,909 | 3,488 | -806 | 4,079 | 1,828 | -292 | -963 | -740 | 897 |
| Norway. | -46,623 | -17,379 | -4,073 | 8,111 | 2,774 | 1,264 | 1,867 | 120 | 565 | 7,426 |
| Portugal | -63 | -3,973 | -20,004 | 267 | 57 | 74 | 23 | -28 | 99 | 196 |
| Spain... | 3,543 | 6,318 | -281 | 4,778 | 49 | -21 | -50 | -91 | -135 | 5,004 |
| Sweden. | -3,037 | 10,321 | -34,244 | 225 | 4,989 | -13,099 | -14,738 | -799 | 125 | 899 |
| Switzerland. | 56,514 | 86,881 | 85,147 | 19,063 | 4,371 | 15,220 | 3,488 | 3,235 | 6,175 | 9,653 |
| Turkey. | -3 | 142 | -147 | -4 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 6,77 | -6 |
| United Kingdom | -23,647 | 18,555 | -43,759 | 1,899 | 2,487 | -156 | -755 | -881 | -775 | 3,555 |
| Yugoslavia............................ | -284 | -6 | -29,588 | 500 -32.397 |  | - | 230 | , 25 | -16,218 | -500 |
| Other Western Europe.............. | -2,704 | 332 | -29,588 | -32,397 | $-24,517$ | -1,055 | 230 | -4,255 | -16,248 | -11,894 |
| U. S. S. R. .......................... |  | -19 | 102 | - | - | 278 | -1 | - | 2 | 11,88 |
| Total Europe. | -43,675 | 77,416 | -23,460 | 50,279 | -11,446 | 21,527 | -2,738 | -2,297 | -3,362 | 55,938 |
| Canada. | -744,318 | -773,731 | -823,238 | -444,909 | $\underline{-113,017}$ | -39,099 | -33,896 | -228,857 | $\underline{-101,925}$ | -114,127 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 9,124 | 11,107 | -6,534 | 5,365 | 32 | 469 | 242 | -13 | 238 | 5,140 |
| Brazil. | 3,298 | 2,871 | 2,633 | 395 | 769 | 111 | 180 | 204 | 108 | 83 |
| Chile. | 541 | 1,093 | 1,233 | 278 | 406 | 13 | -39 | 222 | -178 | 234 |
| Colombia | 2,349 | 3,205 | 1,788 | 274 | -30 | 1 | 43 | 55 | 219 | - |
| Cuba. | - | - | - 2 | - | - | -1 | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico. | -28,413 | -41,596 | -31,019 | 12,585 | 528 | -22,733 | 170 | 441 | 1,199 | 10,945 |
| Panama | -8, 325 | 218 | 1,661 | -126 | -107 | 463 | 50 | 25 | -92 | -59 |
| Peru. | -23 | 108 | 801 | 66 | -38 | 19 | 22 | 10 | 4 | 52 |
| Uruguay. | 1,679 | 3,282 | 2,852 | 65 | -4, | 686 | -19 | -55 | -47 | 167 |
| Venezuela. | 1,923 | 868 | -5,017 | -3,889 | 801 | 1,032 | 3,938 | 547 | -4,504 | 68 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 456 | -16,222 | 208 | -7,113 | -63 | 1,032 | 19 | -7,032 | -101 | 20 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda. . . . . . . . . . . . | $2 /$ | -1,423 | -2,688 | -822 | 100 | 2,568 | -5,614 | -3,568 | -814 | 3,560 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 1,631 | 220 | -1,981 | 695 | 320 | -135 | 220 | -6 | 492 | 209 |
| Other Latin America............... | -9,974 | 1,243 | 883 | 227 | 119 | 106 | - | - | 80 | 147 |
| Total Latin America. | -25,734 | -35,026 | -35,184 | 8,000 | 2,795 | -17,396 | -788 | -9,170 | -3,396 | 20,566 |
| Asla: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. .................... . | - -50 | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -1,058 | 1,497 | 837 | 604 | -203 | 158 | -490 | -8 | -348 | 960 |
| India. | 930 | -1,402 | 5 | 1,000 | 6 | - |  | - | - | 1,000 |
| Indonesia | -52 | -1 | -22 | - | - | -2 | - | - | - | - |
| Israel | -61,477 | -90,649 | -76,273 | -13,627 | -3,169 |  | -14,978 | -8,725 | -3,039 | -1,863 |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $-130,363$ | 6,769 | -48,250 | 744 | 258 | -18,503 | 189 | 127 | 66 | 551 |
| Korea. . | - | - | - - | - 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Phillppines | -1,792 | -9,859 | $-14,124$ | 120 | -88 | $\square$ | 2 | -5 | - | 125 |
| Taiwan.. | 1,052 |  | 6,-1 | 1,000 | - | - | - | , | - | 1,000 |
| Thatland. | 2,509 | 7,500 | 6,990 | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| Other Asia. | 13,060 | 2,181 | -10,675 | 15,823 | 100 | 2,080 | 514 | 200 | -3 | 15,726 |
| Total Asia. | -177,251 | -83,914 | -141,513 | 15,664 | -3,096 | -29,307 | -14,763 | -8,511 | -3,324 | 27,499 |
| Africa: $=\sim \ldots=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville) | - | -6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco.......... |  | -9 | 4, 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa...................... | 9,435 | 4,636 | 4,476 | 1,861 | 93 | 25 | 1,493 | 657 | 107 | 1,097 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... Other Africa.................. | 3) | 2,323 | 4,924 | 4,426 | 55 | 129 | 1,493 -1 78 | 224 | - | 4,097 |
|  |  | 2,323 | 4,924 | 4,426 | 55 | 129 | 78 | 224 | 105 | 4,097 |
| Total Africa. | $3 /$ | 6,943 | 9,409 | 6,287 | 148 | 154 | 1,570 | 881 | 212 | 5,194 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla. | -22,243 | 18,207 | -42,291 | 9,762 | 2,222 | -23,952 | 1,332 | 4,672 | 1,296 | 3,794 |
| All other........................... | 5,019 | 2,886 | -14,996 | -14,540 | 2,648 | -41 | $\begin{array}{r}1,352 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,571 \\ -511 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -14,040 |
| Total other countries............. | -7,789 | 21,093 | $\underline{-57,287}$ | -4,778 | 2,870 | -23,911 | 1,885 | 4,161 | 1,307 | -10,246 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International............. | -105,270 | 23,850 | -153,219 | -80,571 | 2,664 | 5,482 | 8,133 | 6,516 | 7,021 | -94,108 |
| European regional.................. | 8,597 | -17,445 | -11,573 | 258 | 3,408 | 5,48 | 88 | 6, 96 | 73 | 89 |
| Latin Amarican regional........... | - | $-147,506$ |  |  |  | - | - |  | 7 | - |
| Total international and regional............................... | -96,673 | -141,101 | -164,792 | -80,313 | 6,072 | 5,538 | 8,221 | 6,612 | 7,094 | -94,019 |
| Frand total. | -1,095,440 | -928,320 | -1,236,065 | -449,770 | -115,674 | -82,494 | -40,509 | -237,181 | -103,394 | -109,195 |

[^15]republics included wtih "Other Latin America." Through 1963,
Eahamas and Bermada included with "Other Latin America."
3) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summsry by Countries Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of canital from the United States)


## Section 11 - Summary by Countries

Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


Note: Data represent estimated official and privata holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. (For exclusions see headnote on page 90.) Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning with the February 1964 issue of the Bulletin. For quarterly data see Section IV, Table 2 through the June 1964 issua; and "International Financial Statistics," Table 4, beginning with the Saptember 1964 issue. Data as of Dacember 31, 1962-63 are on the basis of a November 30, 1960 survey and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Tabla 4). Data for December 31, 1963, also are show on the basis
of a July 31, 1963, survey and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenienca, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1963, rather than as of the survey date.

The variations between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, or arrors in reporting, shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or brokers, and physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates. Less than 8500,000 .
Preliminary.

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

 Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of March 31, 1966 ㄱ/| Country | Total shortterm Liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in doliars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currenciea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreign banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all other foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits $2 /$ | U. S. <br> Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposits 3/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 210,582 | 207,202 | 53,195 | 75,200 | 78,807 | 3,376 | 3,263 | 10 |  |  |
| Belgium. | 370,373 | 331,146 | 145,423 | 119,303 | 66,420 | 39,043 | 35,854 | 58 | 3,131 | 184 |
| Denmark. | 340,532 | 332,087 | 76,223 | 156,110 | 99,754 | 8,340 | 6,4,40 | 1,187 | 713 | 105 |
| Finland | 94,688 | 90,648 | 46,841 | 9,000 | 34,807 | 4,038 | 4,036 | - 2 | . | 2 |
| France | 1,071,027 | 992,383 | 318,172 | 515,033 | 159,178 | 74,981 | 66,186 | 5,730 | 3,065 | 3,663 |
| Germany | 1,419,870 | 1,210,953 | 255,103 | 827,970 | 127,880 | 54,908 | 50,395 | 2,012 | 2,501 | 154,009 |
| Greece. | 143,751 | 110,654 | 45,031 | 12,000 | 53,623 | 33,080 | 32,398 | 2, 8 | 2, 674 | - 17 |
| Italy. | 1,325,629 | 1,290,705 | 331,383 | 933,310 | 26,012 | 34,688 | 33,456 | 457 | 775 | 236 |
| Netherland | 270,816 | 24, 20537 | 99,126 | 134,396 | 11,015 | 25,938 | 23,349 | 1,012 | 1,577 | 341 |
| Norway. | 253,511 | 221,981 | 102,384 | 27,813 | 91,784 | 31,422 | 28,201 | 1,895 | 1,326 | 108 |
| Portugal | 293,643 | 202,841 | 197,589 | - | 5,252 | 90,697 | 90,391 | 14 | - 292 | 105 |
| Spain... | 117,530 | 66,085 | 57,409 | 6,000 | 2,676 | 51,374 | 48,539 | 141 | 2,694 | 71 |
| Sweden. | 650,698 | 636,170 | 120,609 | 471,100 | 44,461 | 14,212 | 13,527 | 277 | 2,608 | 316 |
| Switzerland | 1,455,826 | 1,178,192 | 364,098 | 104,612 | 709,482 | 198,055 | 113,481 | 11,969 | 72,605 | 79,579 |
| Turkey.. | 38,977 | 36,175 | 36,012 | - | 163 | 2,802 | 2,802 | 11, | 72,605 | 19, |
| United Kingdo | 3,223,671 | 2,927,318 | 2,038,055 | 735,205 | 154,058 | 268,4,45 | 123,865 | 15,125 | 129,455 | 27,908 |
| Yugoslavia. | 14,081 | 12,919 | 7,473 | 3,150 | 2,296 | 1,162 | 1,156 | 15,125 | 129,45 6 | 27,908 |
| Other Western Europ | 357,896 | 245,784 | 67,114 | 41,798 | 136,872 | 20,072 | 10,929 | 241 | 8,902 | 92,040 |
| U.S.S.R...... | 2,764 | 2,549 | 2,485 | - | 64 | 215 | 215 | - | 8, | 92,040 |
| Other Eastern Europ | 26,857 | 24,709 | 20,669 | 37 | 4,003 | 2,148 | 2,120 | 28 | - | - |
| Total Europe. | $\underline{11,682,722}$ | $\underline{\underline{10,365,033}}$ | 4,384,394 | $\underline{\text { 4,172,037 }}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,808,607}}$ | 958,996 | 690,603 | 40,166 | $\underline{228,227}$ | 358,688 |
| Canada. | 2,294,226 | $\underline{\text { 2,022,569 }}$ | 1,318,109 | 693,811 | 10,649 | 260,134 | 210,737 | 28,406 | $\underline{\underline{20,991}}$ | 11,523 |
| Latin America: $=\overline{=} \xlongequal{=1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil. | 281,357 | 193,302 | 172,818 | 5,075 | 12,409 | 87,906 | 86,310 | 245 | 1,351 | 149 |
| Chile | 202,354 | 76,861 | 70,684 | - | 6,177 | 125,464 | 124,327 | 426 | 711 | 29 |
| Colomb | 176,570 | 50,617 | 49,641 | - | 976 | 125,917 | 122,528 | 5 | 3,384 | 36 |
| Cuba. | 7,650 | -963 | 963 | - | - | 8,687 | 8,592 | 95 | 3.38 | - |
| Mexico | 739,783 | 427,449 | 296,719 | 97,200 | 33,530 | 310,586 | 298,352 | 3,679 | 8,555 | 1,748 |
| Panama | 135,395 | 14,720 | 11,815 | - | 2,905 | 120,675 | 100,452 | 1,755 | 18,468 | 1,748 |
| Peru. | 251,671 | 106,54? | 106,221 | - | 321 | 145,115 | 140,911 | 196 | 4,008 | 14 |
| Uruguay. | 156,882 | 47,530 | 46,216 | -- | 1,314 | 109,338 | 104,211 |  | 5,127 | 14 |
| Venezuela. | 701,301 | 326,793 | 315,432 | 10,000 | 1,361 | 373,975 | 371,852 | 234 | 1,889 | 533 |
| Other Latin American Republics | 544,219 | 303,405 | 214,499 | 43,400 | 45,506 | 240,662 | 235,701 | 14,46 | 4,517 | 152 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda. | 185,718 | 89,359 | 73,302 | 2,519 | 13,538 | 95,916 | 78,275 | 6,467 | 11,174 | 443 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 127,082 | 47,790 | 25,923 | 16,070 | 5,797 | 79,289 | 56,259 | 5,391 | 17,639 | 3 |
| Other Latin America................ | 26,129 | 13,734 | 9,186 | ,070 | 4,548 | 12,395 | 12,333 | 15 | 47 | - |
| Total Latin America. | 4,025,503 | 1,944,913 | 1,461,375 | 339,603 | 143,935 | 2,077,211 | 1,978,633 | $\underline{18,952}$ | $\underline{ }$ | 3,379 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong...... | 112,301 | 47,999 | 41,190 | 4,000 | 6,809 | 63,961 | 60,107 | 184 | 3,670 | 341 |
| India. | 79,142 | 60,716 | 43,911 | 2,100 | 14,705 | 16,351 | 16,326 | - | 25 | 2,075 |
| Indones | 37,181 | 34,351 | 30,247 | 4,000 | 104 | 2,830 | 2,830 | - | - | - |
| Israe | 125,437 | 118,913 | 82,784 | 22,200 | 13,929 | 6,524 | 6,382 | 112 | 30 | - |
| Japan | 2,966,425 | 2,932,171 | 1,709,709 | 679,220 | 543,242 | 33,935 | 30,122 | 125 | 3,688 | 319 |
| Korea. | 116,423 | 114,833 | 111,827 | - | 3,006 | 1,590 | 1,590 | - | - | - |
| Philippin | 309,619 | 243,959 | 225,627 | - | 18,332 | 64,662 | 63,184 | 10 | 1,468 | 998 |
| Taiwan. | 211,155 | 196,733 | 164,831 | - | 31,902 | 14,422 | 14,282 | 138 | 2 | - |
| Thailand | 626,764 | 622,510 | 211,177 | 404,403 | 6,930 | 4,253 | 4,167 | 86 | - | 1 |
| Other Asia | 737,849 | 653,414 | 468,902 | 54,478 | 130,034 | 83,843 | 83,367 | 217 | 259 | 592 |
| Total Asia | 5,360,653 | 5,058,421 | 3,119,027 | 1,170,401 | 768,993 | 297,906 | 287,726 | 1,038 | 9,142 | 4,326 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldvilla) | 13,880 | 11,644 | 9,942 | 1,200 | 502 | 2,236 | 2,236 | - | - | - |
| Morocco.............................. | 19,421 | 16,114 | 14,718 |  | 1,396 | 3,307 | 2,537 | - | 770 | - |
| South Africa. | 88,915 | 79,897 | 79,262 | - | 635 | 8,989 | 8,460 | - | 529 | 29 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 15,548 | 14,837 | 12,509 | 16900 | 1,428 | 7703 | 701 36,205 | 77 | 2 | 8 |
| Other Africa. | 190,661 | 152,677 | 100,027 | 46,700 | 5,950 | 37,490 | 36,205 | 77 | 1,208 | 494 |
| Total Africa. | 328,425 | 275,169 | 216,458 | 48,800 | 9,911 | 5<,725 | 50,139 | 77 | 2,509 | 531 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. | 233,371 | 217,600 | 93,915 | 111,900 | 11,785 | 13,532 | 13,150 | 209 | 173 | 2,239 |
| All other | 39,820 | 33,972 | 21,451 | 7,450 | 5,071 | 5,091 | 4,872 | - | 219 | 757 |
| Total other countries. | 273,191 | 251,572 | 115,366 | 119,350 | 16,856 | 18,623 | 18,022 | 209 | 392 | 2,996 |
| International and regional: <br> Internationall//.......... | 5,199,843 | 5,199,751 | 306,434 | 4,684,382 | 208,935 | 92 | 92 | - | - | - |
| Europeen regional. | 5,12,194 | 12,194 | 11,564 |  | , 630 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional. | 118,197 | 118,115 | 19,238 | 7,030 | 91,847 | 82 | 82 | - | - | - |
| Total intarnational and ragional $4 /$ | 5,330,234 | 5,330,060 | 337,236 | 4,691,412 | 301,412 | 174 | 174 | - | - | - |
| Grand total 4 / | 29,294,954 | 25,247,742 | 10,951,965 | 11,235,414 | 3,060,363 | 3,665,769 | 3,236,034 | 88,848 | 340,887 | 381,443 |

Section III - Preliminary Detalls by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of March 31, 1966 1/


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of March 31, 1966

| Country | Total <br> long-term <br> liabilities | Total <br> long-term <br> claims | Long-term claims payable in dollars |  |  | Long-term <br> claims <br> payable in foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Loans | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | - | 68,754 | 68,754 | 68,713 | 41 | - |
| Belgium. | - | 96,288 | 96,288 | 90,788 | 5,500 | - |
| Denmark. | - | 41,203 | 41,203 | 41,182 | 21 |  |
| Finland. | - $\square^{-}$ | 69,062 | 69,062 | 68,894 | 168 |  |
| France.. | 6,227 | 54,267 | 54,267 | 46,192 | 8,075 | - |
| Germany.. | 1,000 | 207,825 88,720 | 207,825 88,720 | 207,279 88,487 | 546 233 | - |
| Italy... | 4,000 | 280,971 | 280,971 | 272,226 | 8,745 | - |
| Netherlands. | - | 6,578 | 6,578 | 5,298 | 1,280 |  |
| Norway.. | - | 208,056 | 208,056 | 206,056 | 2,000 | - |
| Portugal | - | 78,812 | 78,812 | 76,312 | 2,500 |  |
| Spain.... | - | 68,904 | 68,904 | 64,773 | 4,131 |  |
| Sweden. . | 1,953 | 92,738 | 92,738 | 90,839 | 1,899 | - |
| Switzerland. | 2,795 | 33,922 | 33,922 | 32,756 | 1,166 | - |
| Turkey. | 77 | 1,880 | 1,880 | 1,860 | 20 | - |
| United Kingdom. | 58,876 | 85,503 | 85,503 | 71,318 | 14,185 | - |
| Yugoslavia.. | - | 4,877 | 4,877 | 4,408 | 469 | - |
| Other Western Europa. | - | 10,640 | 10,640 | 10,081 | 559 | - |
| Other Eastern Europe. | - | 4,702 | 4,702 | 3,023 | 1,679 | - |
| Total Europe. | 74,928 | 1,503,702 | 1,503,702 | 1,450,485 | 53,217 | - |
| Canada. . . . . . | - | 329,893 | 328,062 | 284,967 | 43,095 | 1,831 |
| Latin America: $=\square \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil.. | 50,000 | 127,473 | 127,473 | 78,651 | 48,822 | 50 |
| Chile. | - | 46,823 | 46,823 | 44,997 | 1,826 | - |
| Colombia. | - | 85,209 | 84,996 | 82,775 | 2,221 | 213 |
| Cuba... | - | 594 | 594 | - | 594 | - |
| Mexico. | 24,352 | 480,643 | 477,141 | 427,460 | 49,681 | 3,502 |
| Panams. | 1 | 75,345 | 75,345 | 75,217 | 128 |  |
| Paru. . | 404 | 101,702 | 101,702 | 97,696 | 4,006 | - |
| Uruguay. . |  | 43,704 | 43,704 | 43,676 | 28 | - |
| Venezuala.. | 46,550 | 76,142 | 75,873 | 73,789 | 2,084 | 269 |
| Other Latin American Republics. | 200 | 116,399 | 116,399 | 114,708 | 1,691 | - |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.... | 26,925 | 33,931 | 33,931 | 33,601 | 330 | - |
| Netherlands Antillas and Surinam. | - | 15,320 | 15,320 | 15,320 | - | - |
| Other Latin America........... | 15 | 2,162 | 2,162 | 2,138 | 24 | - |
| Total Latin America. | 148,447 | 1,262,584 | 1,258,550 | 1,123,775 | 134,775 | 4,034 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | - | 3,458 | 3,458 | 3,458 | - | - |
| India.... | - | 36,164 | 36,164 | 34,679 | 1,485 | - |
| Indonesia. | - | 14 | 14 | 14 | - | - |
| Israel. | 2,107 | 31,815 | 31,815 | 30,505 | 1,310 | - |
| Japan.... | 1,974 | 433,580 | 433,580 | 409,795 | 23,785 | - |
| Korea..... | - | 3,848 | 3,848 | 2,649 | 1,199 | - |
| Philippines. | 4,030 | 252,868 | 252,868 | 231,696 | 21,172 | - |
| Taiwan... | - | 4,405 | 4,405 | 4,318 | 87 | - |
| Thailand.. | 3,607 | 10,330 | 10,330 | 10,294 | 36 | - |
| Othar Asia | 5,635 | 66,420 | 66,420 | 65,637 | 783 | - |
| Total Asla. | 17,353 | 842,902 | 842,902 | 793,045 | 49,857 | - |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville). | - | 4,257 | 4,257 |  | - | - |
| Morocco....... | - | 4,68 | 6, 68 | $68$ | - | - |
| South Africa.................. | - | 41,903 | 41,903 | 41,903 | 209 | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egyt). Other Africa............... | 500 | 2,039 | 2,039 145,061 | 1,830 139,039 | 209 6022 | - |
| Other Africa............. | 500 | 145,061 | 145,061 | 139,039 | 6,022 | - |
| Total Africa. | 500 | 193,328 | 193,328 | 187,097 | 6,231 | - |
| Other countrias: $==0=0 \sim 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia...... | $\begin{array}{r}4,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 224,467 \\ 30,152 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 224,467 \\ 30,152 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 223,133 \\ 30,152 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,334 | - |
| Total other countries. | 4,000 | 254,619 | 254,619 | 253,285 | 1,334 | - |
| Intarnational and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International.............. | 189,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Europaan ragional......... | 92,000 | 643 | 643 | 643 | - | - |
| Total international and regional. | 281,500 | 643 | 643 | 643 | - | - |
| Grand total. | 526,728 | 4,387,671 | 4,381,806 | 4,093,297 | 288,509 | 5,865 |

# Section III - Preliminary Detalls by Countries 

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securitles by Foreigners During March 1966 1/
(In thousands of dollars)


1/ For exclusions aee headnote on page 90.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | 1963 | 1964 |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December 1. | March | June 2/ |  | Septembar | December 3 | March | June | September | December p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 1,638 | 2,292 | 2,808 | 2,629 | 2,633 | 1,666 | 1,646 | 1,842 | 2,286 | 2,319 |
| Belgium. | 26,449 | 19,139 | 20,883 | 20,207 | 22,066 | 19,827 | 25,225 | 21,370 | 23,300 | 24,330 |
| Denmark. | 2,799 | 1,322 | 1,078 | 936 | 1,032 | 1,871 | 1,749 | 1,150 | 1,287 | -630 |
| Finland | 1,295 | 1,082 | 1,041 | 872 | 680 | 677 | - 585 | ,688 | 1,521 | 607 |
| France | 33,409 | 31,334 | 28,165 | 26,788 | 30,718 | 30,749 | 35,364 | 46,875 | 50,691 | 50,970 |
| Germany | 33,999 | 32,167 | 36,414 | 34,452 | 44,390 | 63,115 | 69,145r | 72,671 | 58,857 | 70,791 |
| Greece. | 1,723 | 2,416 | 4,566 | 4,506 | 3,977 | 3,702 | 5,212 | 6,042 | 6,556 | 3,284 |
| Italy. | 25,190 | 26,353 | 24,480 | 22,362 | 27,118 | 25,607 | 16,037 | 15,556 | 18,169 | 17,879 |
| Netherlands | 45,833 | 43,485 | 46,399 | 46,052 | 30,592 | 32,841 | 40,452 | 50,492 | 44,764 | 55,148 |
| Norway. | 2,687 | 2,120 | 2,951 | 2,132 | 2,044 | 1,348 | 1,800 | 5,302 | 1,985 | 1,628 |
| Portuga | 786 | 1,032 | 1,070 | 1,020 | 1,585 | 1,584 | 1,704 | 2,053 | 5,736 | 3,458 |
| Spaln. | 6,532 | 6,889 | 9,007 | 8,428 | 12,452 | 10,229 | 4,904 | 4,784 | 12,509 | 20,563 |
| Sweden. | 8,647 | 6,934 | 7,187 | 6,764 | 7,044 | 8,271 | 6,044 | 8,652 | 11,004 | 10,449 |
| Switzerland | 24,926 | 19,935 | 19,034 | 18,325 | 35,951 | 33,188 | 34,117 | 35,309 | 49,325 | 38,360 |
| Turkey. | 1,589 | 4,342 | 4,684 | 4,435 | 5,456 | 6,372 | 6,833 | 6,979 | 4,392 | 4,248 |
| United Kingdo | 100,204 | 110,036 | 101,662 | 97,311 | 108,452 | 104,477 | 101,520 | 99,532 | 132,385 | 133,870 |
| Yugoslavia.. | 3,672 | 6,051 | 981 | 751 | 637 | 586 | 531 | 848 | 621 | 1,370 |
| Other Western Europe | 3,263 | 898 | 2,651 | 2,205 | 3,510 | 4,879 | 5,930 | 5,115 | 5,711 | 4,495 |
| U. S. S. R. | 188 | 182 | 61 | 60 | 89 | 151 | $81$ | 108 | 148 | 50 |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 315 | 901 | 587 | 387 | 783 | 1,465 | $1,033$ | 292 | $309$ | 2,029 |
| Total Europe. | 325,144 | 318,910 | 315,709 | $\underline{ }$ | 341,209 | 352,605 | $\underline{\underline{359,912 r}}$ | 385,660 | 430,556 | 446,478 |
| Canada. | 72,286 | 67,588 | 61,938 | 56,697 | 59,962 | 78,679 | 76,631 | 81,569 | 84,257 | 93,932 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 7,171 | 6,105 | 5,545 | 5,079 | 3,900 | 3,285 | 2,752 | 2,337 | 3,043 | 4,151 |
| Brazil. | 13,134 | 13,487 | 11,357 | 10,075 | 10,965 | 10,919 | 10,890 | 11,428 | 14,228 | 12,771 |
| Chile | 3,237 | 3,355 | 3,309 | 2,961 | 3,598 | 4,559 | 3,646 | 4,217 | 4,378 | 4,401 |
| Colombi | 6,630 | 5,816 | 8,256 | 7,480 | 6,669 | 9,567 | 11,618 | 12,871 | 12,757 | 9,295 |
| Cuba. | 202 | 200 | 204 | 168 | 137 | 262 | 191 | 162 | 153 | 147 |
| Mexico | 7,828 | 10,515 | 8,058 | 6,778 | 8,105 | 7,193 | 6,128 | 6,148 | 4,201 | 4,718 |
| Penama | 20,149 | 29,027 | 20,903 | 20,552 | 26,034 | 27,533 | 24,808r | 20,804 | 12,092 | 10,986 |
| Peru. | 5,383 | 5,281 | 6,243 | 5,298 | 4,708 | 6,738 | 6,670 | 5,470 | 6,307 | 5,615 |
| Uruguay | 683 | 1,484 | 905 | 796 | 660 | 675 | 911 | 1,529 | 1,022 | 934 |
| Venezuala. | 22,120 | 20,112 | 21,704 | 20,789 | 19,722 | 15,746 | 18,653 | 18,536 | 19,833 | 21,666 |
| Other Latin American Republics | 12,697 | 9,569 | 8,918 | 7,990 | 10,508 | 15,122 | 12,645 | 15,225 | 14,747 | 16,311 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda. . | 1,350 | 1,968 | 2,472 | 2,451 | 2,461 | 1,484 | 1,558 | 1,768 | 1,908 | 1,959 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 5,686 | 6,057 | 7,251 | 7,181 | 9,289 | 5,975 | 5,036 | 6,362 | 8,407 | 6,968 |
| Other Latin America. .............. | 3,645 | 4,669 | 6,395 | 6,123 | 4,100 | 6,153 | 1,273 | 1,434 | 1,570 | 1,610 |
| Total Latin America. | 109,915 | 117,645 | 111,520 | 103,721 | 110,856 | 115,211 | $\underline{106,779 r}$ | 108,291 | 104,646 | 101,532 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland | 1,469 | 1,768 | 1,769 | 1,588 | 1,297 | 1,403 | 1,377 | 1,342 | 1,372 | 1,397 |
| Hong Kong | 2,412 | 2,377 | 2,352 | 1,810 | 1,835 | 1,899 | 1,922 | 2,232 | 2,238 | 1,973 |
| India. | 13,829 | 14,036 | 14,080 | 13,273 | 15,528 | 21,091 | 21,647 | 23,949 | 26,199 | 24,873 |
| Indonesia | 2,570 | 3,179 | 5,388 | 5,083 | 2,946 | 4,460 | 5,505 | 6,709 | 9,205 | 9,417 |
| Israel. | 1,454 | 2,341 | 1,053 | 898 | 1,078 | 1,352 | 1,570 | 2,401 | 2,627 | 2,895 |
| Japan. | 23,685 | 23,412 | 26,714 | 24,596 | 31,169 | 28,261 | 21,516 | 30,261 | 28,293 | 32,055 |
| Korea | 758 | 669 | 582 | 505 | . 389 | 524 | 288 | 464 | 473 | 780 |
| Philippines | 4,981 | 4,826 | 5,462 | 4,463 | 6,212 | 4,796 | 6,083 | 6,180 | 5,931 | 5,817 |
| Taiwan. | 723 | 722 | 809 | 764 | 367 | 2,627 | 2,103 | 1,230 | 676 | 1,046 |
| Thatland. | 1,739 | 805 | 712 | 695 | 601 | 578 | 606 | 551 | 630 | 1,767 |
| Other As | 18,051 | 21,909 | 21,218 | 19,475 | 20,557 | 20,991 | 24,146 | 23,043 | 31,389 | 30,952 |
| Total Asia. | 71,679 | 76,044 | 80,139 | 73,150 | 81,979 | 87,982 | 86,763 | 98,362 | 109,033 | 112,972 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Laopoldville). | 669 | 1,046 | 560 | 548 | 3,086 | 4,420 | 426 | 350 | 269 | 675 |
| Morocco.... | 322 | 304 | 281 | 259 | 1,306 | 369 | 263 | 350 | 442 | 349 |
| South Africa.................... | 10,484 | 8,954 | 10,478 | 10,007 | 11,009 | 14,433 | 21,907 | 22,284 | 15,562 | 10,752 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 5,506 | 4,053 | 2,070 | 1,896 | 1,489 | 2,571 | 1,458 | 1,901 | 1,114 | 1,210 |
| Other Africa............. | 8,114 | 6,255 | 5,710 | 5,410 | 5,099 | 9,521 | 9,586 | 6,992 | 5,729 | 6,734 |
| Total Africa. | 25,095 | 20,612 | 19,099 | 18,120 | 21,989 | 31,314 | 33,640 | 31,877 | 23,116 | 19,720 |
| Other countries: $=\square=0 \sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.......................... | 16,712 5,424 | 25,442 | 27,348 5 5872 | 26,692 5,339 | 25,920 7,773 | 24,630 0.320 | 23,094 | 25,170 9,085 | 21,040 6,424 | $\begin{array}{r} 22,723 \\ 6,518 \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries............. | 2, 2 ,136 | -29,909 | -33,220 | 32,031 | 33,693 | 33,950 | 31,538 | 34,255 | 27,464 | 29,241 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International...... | 134 | 124 | 634 | 634 | 104 | 96 | 4 | 67 | 75 | 84 |
| European regional...... | 24 | 80 | 32 | 32 | 45 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Latin American regional.......... | - |  | - | - |  | - | $\cdots$ |  |  | - |
| Total international and regional. | 158 | 204 | 666 | 666 | 149 | 107 | 64 | 91 | 99 | 108 |
| Grand total.. | $\overline{626,4051}$ | 630,912 | 622,291 | $\overline{\overline{585,057} \underline{2}}$ | 649,837 | 699,848 3 | 695,327r | 740,105 | 779,171 | 803,983 |

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.

1) Lata include $\$ 861$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting
2) The series beginning with the second column for June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of $\$ 500$ thousend or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand.
3 Data include $\$ 5,029$ thousand of liabllities reported by firms reporting for the flrst time. Preliminary. $r$ Revised.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars.)


[^16]2) The second column for December 1964 includes $\$ 77,423$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting for the first time.
3/ Grand total includes $\$ 93,817$ thousand of short-term claims held in custody for reporting firms by banks in the United States. These custody items had previously been reported by nonbanking concerns, but will henceforth be reported by banks.
Preliminary
Revised. <br> \title{

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries <br> \title{ \section*{Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries <br> <br> Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns <br> <br> Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking ConcernsDetails as of December 31, 1965p 

Details as of December 31, 1965p}

| Country | Liabilities |  |  | Claims |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Payable } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { dollars } \end{aligned}$ | Payable <br> in <br> foreign currencies | Total 1/ | Payable <br> in <br> dollars | Payable in foreign currencies |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name | Other |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 2,319 | 2,539 | 780 | 6,051 | 4, ${ }^{89}$ | 124 | 1,028 |
| Eelgium. | 24,330 | 20,116 | 4,214 | 38,545 | 36,955 | 914 | 676 |
| Denmark. | 630 | 593 | 37 | 9,261 | 9,130 | 11 | 120 |
| Finland. | 607 | 440 | 167 | 6,128 | 5,732 | 63 | 333 |
| France. | 50,970 | 43,693 | 7,277 | 78,479 | 60,413 | 1,449 | 16,617 |
| Cermany. | 70,791 | 59,547 | 11, 21.4 | 112,326 | 100,314 | 8,219 | 3,793 |
| Greece.. | 3,284 | 2,423 | 861 | 13,357 | 7,456 | 593 | 5,308 |
| Italy. | 17,879 | 10,776 | 7,103 | 77.383 | 69,845 | 3,511 | 4,027 |
| Netherlands | 55,148 | 29,618 | 25,530 | 40,998 | 37,537 | 2,615 | 846 |
| Norway.. | 1,628 | 1,406 | 222 | 7,580 | 7,213 | 256 | 111 |
| Portugal. | 3,458 | 2,588 | 870 | 5,005 | 4,199 | 562 | 244 |
| Spain.... | 20,563 | 19,284 | 1,279 | 50,126 | 46,865 | 1,341 | 1,920 |
| Sweden. | 10,449 | 10,262 | 187 | 19.840 | 19,162 | 499 | 179 |
| Switzerland. | 38,360 | 30,222 | 8,138 | 26,557 | 20,189 | 4,984 | 1,384 |
| Turkey.. | 4,248 | 3,502 | 746 | 8,111 | 6,695 | 1.018 | 398 |
| United Kingdom. | 133,870 | 105.593 | 28,277 | 311,874 | 269,463 | 12,521 | 29,890 |
| Yugoslavia.... | 1,370 |  | 586 | 2,250 | 2,230 | 15 | 5 |
| Other Western Europe. | 4,495 | 3,889 | 606 | 8,374 | 8,097 | 207 | 70 |
| U.S.S.R. ............. | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 2,029 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 2.008 \end{array}$ | 21 | 1,066 2,030 | 1,065 1,864 | 66 | 200 |
| Other Eastern Europa. | 2,029 | 2.008 | 21 | 2,030 | 1,864 | 66 | 200 |
| Total Europe. | 46,478 | 348,333 | 98,145 | 825,341 | 718,513 | 38,968 | 67,860 |
| Canada. | 93,932 | 47,264 | 46,668 | 682,130 | 542,077 | 40,729 | 99,324 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 4,151 | 3,328 | 823 |  | 29,112 | 347 | 2,632 |
| Brazil.. | 12,771 | 10,890 | 1,881 | 93,562 | 89,456 | 2,686 | 2,420 |
| Chile... | 4,401 | 3,807 | 594 | 31,636 | 30,547 | 230 | 859 |
| Colombis. | 9,295 | 8,217 | 1,078 | 21,127 | 19,650 | 299 | 1,178 |
| Cubs. . | 147 | 121 | 26 | 3,096 | 510 | 2,586 | - |
| Mexico. | 4,718 | 4,008 | 710 | 77,647 | 71,717 | 505 | 5,425 |
| Panams. | 10,986 | 10,817 | 169 | 13,372 | 12,152 | 705 | 515 |
| Peru. . | 5,615 | 4,965 | 650 | 29,041 | 27,150 | 398 | 1,49? |
| Uruguay. | 934 | 715 | 219 | 10,350 | 10,125 | 21 | 204 |
| Venezuala. | 21,666 | 3,687 | 17,979 | 50,089 | 44,784 | 2,573 | 2,732 |
| Other Latin American Repu | 16,311 | 12,954 | 3,357 | 58,541 | 51,951 | 2,337 | 4,253 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda... | 1,959 | 1,838 | 121 | 8,425 | 7,706 | 535 | 184 |
| Netherlands Antilles and | 6,968 | 6,898 | 70 | 3,580 | 3,479 | 39 | 62 |
| Other Latin America. | 1,610 | 1,374 | 236 | 9,505 | 9,081 | 267 | 157 |
| Total Latin America. | 101,532 | 73,619 | 27,913 | 4,42,062 | 407,420 | 12,528 | 22,114 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 1,397 | 1,397 | - | 22 | 21 | - | 1 |
| Hong Kong. | 1,973 | 1,630 | 343 | 6,615 | 5,766 | 339 | 510 |
| India... | 24,873 | 22,690 | 2,183 | 36,806 | 27,808 | 8,019 | 979 |
| Indonesia. | 9,417 | 9,395 | 22 | 3,434 | 3,271 | 88 | 75 |
| Israel. | 2,895 | 2,728 | 167 | 5,908 | 5,514 | 64 | 330 |
| Japan. | 32,055 | 27,728 | 4,327 | 167,452 | 93,401 | 54,610 | 19,441 |
| Korea. | 780 | 715 | 65 | 12,915 | 12,651 | 4 | 260 |
| Philippines. | 5,817 | 4,125 | 1,692 | 17,029 | 15,187 | 483 | 1,359 |
| Taiwan. | 1,046 | 956 | 90 | 5,597 | 5,459 | 19 | 119 |
| Thailand. | 1,767 | 1,502 | 265 | 5,625 | 5,248 | . 177 | 200 |
| Other Asia | 30,952 | 20,735 | 10,217 | 67,637 | 58,864 | 5,688 | 3,085 |
| Total Asia. | 112,972 | 93,601 | 19,371 | 329,040 | 233,190 | 69,491 | 26,359 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville) | 675 | 418 | 257 | 1,725 | 1,007 |  | 691 |
| Morocco........ | 349 | 142 | 207 | 1,532 | 1,072 | $251$ | 209 |
| South Africa............. | 10,752 | 10,289 | 463 | 20,012 | 18,418 | $179$ | 1,415 |
| Onited Arab Republic (Eg Other Africa........... | 1,210 |  | 313 | 9,920 | 2,617 | 3,343 1,468 | 960 |
| Other Africa. | 6,734 | 4,268 | 2,466 | 28,296 | 24,884 | 1,468 | 1,944 |
| Total Africa. | 19,720 | 16,014 | 3,706 | 61,485 | 50,998 | 5,268 | 5,219 |
| Other countries: $=$ = $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla..... | $\begin{array}{r} 22,723 \\ 6,518 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,957 \\ 5,055 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,766 \\ & 2,463 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,173 \\ 8,423 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,166 \\ 6,596 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,602 \\ 650 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,406 \\ & 1,177 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total other countries. | 29,241 | 18,012 | 11,229 | 48,596 | 40,762 | 3,251 | 4,583 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International............. | 84 | 84 | - | 301 | 301 | - | - |
| European regional.. | 24 | 24 | - | 59 | 59 | - | - |
| Latin American regional | - |  | - | 7 | $7$ | - | - |
| Total international and | 108 | 108 | - | 367 | 367 | - - | - |
| Grand total.. | 803,983 | 596,951 | 207,032 | 2,389,021 | 1,993,327 | 170,235 | 225,459 |

Note: This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude alaims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms custody for reporting firms by banks in the United States. These custody items had previously been reported by nonbenking concerns but will henceforth be reported by banks.
p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 4.- Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | 1963 | 1964 |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December | March | June 1/ | September | December $2 /$ | March | June | September | December p |
| Europs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 277 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belgium. | 277 | 272 |  |  |  | 4 |  | - | - |
| Danmark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,435 | 5,438 | 4,520 | 4,510 | 3,061 | 3,691 | 2,720 | 2,724 | 1,817 |
| Finland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $68 \overline{6}$ | 683 | 673 |  | $46 \overline{6}$ |  | $56 \overline{6}$ | $56 \overline{3}$ | 682 |
| France. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . , | 686 15 | 683 52 | 227 | 472 146 | 2,306 | 567 2,355 | 2,566 | 563 3,182 | 682 3,057 |
| Greece. | 81 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 85 | - 83 | 691 | , 691 |
| Italy. | 1,087 | 1,146 | 1,173 | 1,201 | 1,266 | 1,288 | 1,316 | 1,362 | 1,489 |
| Netharlands. | 33,781 | 32,918 | 32,079 | 31,289 | 29,803 | 28,999 | 28,009 | 27,155 | 29,727 |
| Norway.. |  |  |  |  | - | 25 | 30 | 1 | 1 |
| Portugal. | 117 | 1.2 | 135 | 136 | 136 | 133 | 133 | 130 | 130 |
| Spain.... | 163 | 167 | 162 | 162 | 188 | 188 | 161 | 161 | 161 |
| Sweden.. | 108 | 97 | 23 | 19 | 2 | 254 |  |  | - |
| Switzerland. | 1,055 | 1,189 | 2,302 | 755 | 755 | 758 | 1,106 | 1,512 | 1,259 |
| Turkey.......... | 5,449 | 5,685 | 6,067 | 6,022 | 7,384 | - $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ 9,508\end{array}$ | 8,977 | 10,669 | 20,400 |
| Yugoslavis..... | 50 | 50 | 50 | 97 | 37 | 36 | 8,48 | 10,66 31. | 20,400 |
| Other Western Europe | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |  | . | - |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other Eastern Europe | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| Total Europe...................... | 48,304 | 47,911 | 4.993 | 44,892 | 46,087 | 47,906 | 45,706 | 48,184 | 59,447 |
| Canada... | 87,834 | 84,737 | 83,473 | 57,960 | 55,337 | 60,800 | 59,036 | 60,582 | 56,667 |
| Latin Amarica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentins... | 1,536 | 1,207 | 953 | 673 | 664 | 556 | 5'4 | 488 | 506 |
| Brazil.. | 503 | 641 | 503 | 455 | 415 | 123 | 97 | 97 | 139 |
| Chile.. | 639 | 625 | 471 | 78 | 432 | 432 | 338 | 364 | 326 |
| Colombis. | 10 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 656 | 665 | 672 | 640 | 647 |
| Caba. | 67 | 60 | 102 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Maxico. | 371 | 383 | 156 | 192 | 175 | 129 | 134 | 183 | 201 |
| Panama. | 4011 | +09 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 |
| Paru... | 22 | 19 | 21 | 46 | 51 | 529 | 392 | 395 | 419 |
| Truguay.. | 164 | 148 | 12.4 | 107 | 102 | 82 | 78 | 96 | 107 |
| Venezuels.......................... | 2,425 | 1,913 | 1,920 | 1,895 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 4 | 5 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 179 | 317 | 560 | 804 | 275 | 4.1 | 150 | 216 | 165 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 78 | 78 |  |  | - | 2 |  | - | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 1,526 | 1,251 | 1,601 | 1,201 | 1,201 | 1,112 | 1,107 | 705 | 1,107 |
| Otber Latin America | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Latin America............... | 7.913 | 7,061 | 6,514 | 5,611 | 4,217 | 4,360 | 3,807 | 3,374 | 3,808 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Mainland. <br> Hong Kong. | 33 175 | -38 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 12 351 | 350 | 12 350 | $\begin{array}{r}12 \\ 350 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| India................................. | 45 | 44 | 36 | 99\% | 994 | 999 | 1,018 | 998 | 387 |
| Indonesia........................... | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 |
| Israel. | . 78 | 87 | 84 | 87 | 93 | 97 | 99 | 110 | 2 |
| Japan................................ | 3,410 | 2,308 | 1,603 | 1,484 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Korea............................... |  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Philippinss........................ | 39 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 3 | 3 | 22 |
| Taiwen..... | 30 | 30 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thailand... | 30 26 | 30 39 | 16 34 | 17 | $1 \overline{3}$ | 37 | 14 | 2,318 | 2,276 |
| Total Asis. | 3,979 | 2,904 | 2,268 | 3,077 | 1,611 | 1,644 | 1,641 | 3,935 | 3,193 |
| Afrlca: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Morocco............................. | - | $\bar{\square}$ |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa................. | 3 | 3 | - | - | $12 \overline{8}$ | - | - |  | - |
| Unitad Arab Republic (Egypt) Other Africa................ | 135 | 132 | 127 | 125 | 128 | 125 | 124 | 121 | 131 |
| Other Africa......... | 1 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 59 | 80 | 49 | 20 |
| Total Africa. | 139 | 158 | 130 | 128 | 129 | 185 | 204 | 170 | 151 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austrsils.......................... |  | $\begin{array}{r}21.2 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\overline{4}$ | $4$ | 5 | 1 <br> 5 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,984 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,375 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries | 312 | 216 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3,989 | 2,380 |
| Internationsl and regional......... |  |  | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | $\underline{\sim}$ |
| Grand total. | 148,481 | 142,987 | 140,382 1/ | 111,672 | 107,386 2 | 114,901 | 110,399 | 120,234 | 125,646 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Data are reportad by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerms in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.
1/ The series beginning with June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series
the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand. The amount of liabilities excluded as a result of this increase in the reporting exemption is $\$ 2,854$ thousand.
2) Data includa $\$ 836$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time
p Preliminary.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 5.- Long-Term Claima on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns



Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States Banks and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad

1. Data include $\$ 11,647$ thousand of claims reported by firms reportine for the first time and claims held but not previously reported.
2/ The series beginning with June 1964 includes reports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand. The amount of claims excluded as a
result of this increase in the reporting exemption is $\$ 3,189$ thousand.
3/ The second column for December 1964 includes $\$ 118,664$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting for the first time.
4) Grand total includes \$31,308 thousand of lona-term claims held in custody for reportin firms by banks in the United States. These custody items had previously been reported by nonbankine concerns, hut will henceforth be reported by banks.
p Preliminary
Revised.

# Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countriea Table 6.- Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts 

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Credit balances (due to foreigners) |  |  |  |  | Debit balances (due from foreigners) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1962 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1963 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1964_{4} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 2965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1962 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1963 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1964 \end{gathered}$ | June 1965 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 1965 \end{aligned}$ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.............................. | $\begin{array}{r} 141 \\ 2.309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 274 \\ 2.728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 233 \\ 2.523 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ 3.738 \end{array}$ | 1,213 | 68 367 | 116 1.689 | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 977 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 296 \\ 1.060 \end{array}$ | $212$ |
| Belgium. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,309 134 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,128 \\ 1 ; 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,522 \\ 71 \end{array}$ | 3,738 408 | 4,057 355 | 367 50 | 1,689 148 | $\begin{aligned} & 977 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,060 \\ 195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 861 \\ 44 \end{array}$ |
| Finland. | 12 | 12 | 4 | 22 | 26 | - | - | 14 | 28 | 28 |
| France. | 5,839 | 5,246 | 6,562 | 7,542 | 7,64,4 | 3,433 | 5,010 | 3,939 | 3,987 | 5,556 |
| Germany | 2,601 | 3,109 | 3,350 | 3,655 | 4,056 | 2,861 | 4,967 | 4,858 | 4,125 | 5,111 |
| Greece. | 159 | 355 | 195 | 196 | 396 | 760 | 1,056 | 508 | 966 | 775 |
| Italy. | 1,674 | 2,039 | 2,884 | 2,443 | 3,952 | 3,431 | 4,186 | 3,845 | 4,718 | 4,876 |
| Netherla | 5,640 | 4,088 | 4,296 | 5,529 | 7,459 | 2,060 | 4,645 | 2,437 | 3,186 | 3,962 |
| Norway. | 1,090 | 971 | 1,507 | 907 | 1,212 | 661 | 403 | 210 | 242 | 668 |
| Portugal. | 456 | 535 | 340 | 325 | 628 | 53 | 58 | 38 | 34 | '99 |
| Spain... | 2,089 | 1,907 | 1,803 | 2,538 | 3,250 | 1,693 | 2,563 | 1,816 | 1,878 | 1,306 |
| Sweden. | 303 | 798 | 439 | 526 | 667 | 432 | 270 | 678 | . 367 | 304 |
| Switzerland | 44, 157 | 42,857 | 47,015 | 58,560 | 52,965 | 13,029 | 14,665 | 15,239 | 17,334 | 20,040 |
| Turkey.............................. | - 53 | 35 9.863 | 34 12,510 | 10,901 | + 55 | \% 253 | 565 | 105 6.987 | 328 6,837 | ,66 |
| United Kingdom.................... . Yugoslavia..................... | 9,291 | 9.863 27 | 12,510 | 10,901 | 14,956 17 | 7,942 | 11,223 60 | 6,987 19 | 6,837 2 | 12,661 |
| Other Western Europe.............. | 1,310 1 | 778 | 1,187 | 1,381 | 1,632 | 5411 | 642 | 585 | 789 | 555 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Other Eastern Europe. . . . . . . . . | - | 100 | 256 | $22 \overline{3}$ | $7 \overline{6}$ | - | 409 | 368 | 36 | 18 |
| Total Europe | 77,269 | 75,262 | 85,208 | 99,518 | 104,616 | 37,637 | 52,675 | 42,888 | 46,408 | 57,122 |
| Canada. | 8,764 | 9,164 | 8,846 | 11,371 | 15,390 | 18,203 | 20,022 | 21,325 | 26,564 | 24,599 |
| Latin America: | 1,706 | 1,215 | 1,097 | 2,636 | 1,983 | 1,198 | 2,260 | 1,881 | 1,486 | 972 |
| Argentina... | 1,606 | 1,776 | -871 | -897 | 1,911 | 1,737 | 2,260 | -,558 | 1,865 | 978 |
| Chile | 830 | 948 | 499 | 536 | 386 | 471 | 531 | 657 | 403 | 242 |
| Colombi | 479 | 470 | 417 | 647 | 679 | 218 | 294 | 287 | 539 | 537 |
| Cuba | 321 | 79 | 58 | 65 | 2.6 | 168 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Mexic | 2,2.78 | 3,157 | 3,066 | 2,059 | 3,584 | 1,335 | 1,491 | 2,634 | 2,481 | 2,189 |
| Panama | 2,156 | 2,159 | 1,596 | 2,560 | 2,378 | 1,792 | 2,006 | 1,495 | 1,992 | 1,891 |
| Peru. | 475 | 365 | 423 | 4,48 | 391 | 660 | 704 | 303 | 414 | 266 |
| Uruguay. | 2,478 | 1,566 | 1,545 | 1,884 | 1,611 | 2,195 | 1,274 | 1,316 | 898 | 1,024 |
| Venezuela | 3,045 | 3,788 | 2,086 | 3,806 | 5,580 | 1,784 | 2,272 | 1,577 | 2,674 | 2,291 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 24.4 | 552 | 633 | 1,004 | 912 | 174 | 947 | 529 | 626 | 648 |
| Bahamas and Berruuda.............. | 2 377 | 626 | 487 | 1,361 | 1,166 | $2{ }^{2}$ | 635 | 22.4 | 431 | 566 |
| Netinerlands Antilies and Surinam. | 2,377 | 1,498 | 1,900 | 2,101 | 1,692 | 1,286 | 648 | 2,286 | 1,257 | 1,570 |
| Other Latin America. .............. | $757 \leqslant$ | 323 | 359 | 86 | 91 | 555 2 | 100 | 197 | 93 | 147 |
| Total Latin America. | 18,752 | 17,422 | 15,037 | 20,090 | 21,590 | 12,573 | 13,923 | 13,951 | 14,165 | 13,327 |
| Asia: ${ }^{\text {Chin }}$ Mainland ................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Hong Kong. .................. | 93 3,129 | 2,589 | 2,816 | 4,002 ${ }^{4}$ | 4,378 ${ }^{\frac{1}{1}}$ | 11,215 | 29 15,882 | 53 8,047 | 11,791 | 14,770 |
| India..... | 103 | 775 | 43 | 70 | 52 | - 37 | 160 | 203 | - 4 | 51 |
| Indonesi | ${ }^{3}$ | 24 | 36 | 41 | 35 | - | 36 | 9 | 38 | 30 |
| Israel. | 194 | 112 | 47 | 178 | 371 | 668 | 409 | 311 | 258 | 650 |
| Japan. | 163 | 375 | 414 | 482 | 563 |  | 485 | 276 | 460 | 525 |
| Kores. | 19 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 4 | - | - | 8 | 3 |
| Philippines. | 177 | 223 | 68 | 207 | 199 | 101 | 141 | 128 | 161 | 146 |
| Taiwan... | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | $43$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | 135 23 | 39 73 | 33 | 55 | 85 | 95 121 |
| Thailand. Other Asi | $\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ 2,101 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 2,032 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 2,557 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}36 \\ 2,283 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23 9,547 | 73 1,553 | $\begin{array}{r}16 \\ 2,593 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2 2,555 | 40 2,688 | 121 6,398 |
| Total Asia. | 6,110 | 6,268 | 6,056 | 7,360 | 15,342 | 14,036 | 19,789 | 11,639 | 15,574 | 22,793 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville). | 25 | 8 | 23 | 34 | 27 | - | 12 | 19 | 10 | 65 |
| Morocco............... | 3/ | 46 | 28 | 28 | 49 | 3/ | 75 | 71 | 76 | 37 |
| South Africa. | 127 | 147 | 62 | 70 | 181 | 693 | 354 | 26 | 73 | 120 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 49 | 18 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 40 | 105 | 23 | 14 | 12 |
| Other Africa.......... | 3/ | 382 | 332 | 558 | 866 | 3/ | 551 | 366 | 493 | 402 |
| Total Africa. | 3/ | 601 | 449 | 702 | 1,130 | 31 | 1,097 | 505 | 666 | 636 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.......................... . | $\begin{gathered} 87 \\ 618 \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 188 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 172 \\ & 253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 338 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ 58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 419 \\ & 923 \end{aligned} 3$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114 \\ & 222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 183 \\ & 128 \end{aligned}$ | 341 76 | $\begin{aligned} & 136 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total other countries. | 9063 | 317 | 425 | 414 | 389 | 2,075 3 | 336 | 311 | 417 | 325 |
| International and regional. | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | - | - |
| Grand total. | 111,801 | 109,034 | 116,024 | 139,455 | 158,457 | 84,524 | 107,842 | 90,621 | 103,794 | 118,802 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

"Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European countries.
"Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Repub-
lic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics includ-
ed with "Other Latin America." Bahamas and Bermuda included with "Other Latin America."
3) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | December |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 1065 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |  |  |
| "Other Western Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyprus......... | 657 | 617 | 722 | 574 | 759 | 302 |
| Gibraltar. | 1,242 | 728 | 1,657 | 906 | 1,509 | 2,105 |
| lceland............. | 3,148 | 5,632 | 6,974 | 5,173 | $\bigcirc .149$ | 5,308 |
| lreland, Republic of | 3,240 | 2,906 | 10,696 | 8.697 | 6,321 | 4,213 |
| Luxembourg. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16,111 | 10,830 | 7,361 | 17,384 | 20.052 | 21,119 |
| Monaco........... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,411 | 1,729 | 2,687 | 4,110 | 3,588 | 3,543 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Albania.............. | 178 | 275 | 243 | 180 | 409 | 403 |
| Bulgaria.... | 1,170 | 1,558 | 1,419 | 662 | 669 | 2,498 |
| Czechoslovakia 1/ | 851 | 1,140 | 781 | 1,027 | 1,26i | 1,982 |
| Estonia. | 1,638 | 1,524 | 1,453 | 1,576 | 1,505 | n.a. |
| Hungary. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,029 | 1,115 | 1,838 | 1,495 | 1,392 | 1,652 |
| Latvia.. | 504 | 421 | 356 | 432 | 312 | 386 |
| Lithuania. | - 318 | 368 | 411 | 328 | 271 | 356 |
| Poland 1/. | 7,205 | 8,899 | 13,52? | 9,735 | 11,525 | 12,749 |
|  | 1,507 | 1,650 | 1,379 | 1,922 | 2,312 | h, 836 |
| Soviet Zone of Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,268 | 1,557 | 2,236 | 1,321 | 1,316 | n.a. |
| "Other Latin American Repubiics" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolivia 1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 26,173 | 23,182 | 32,567 | 43,186 | 53,054 | 67, 375 |
| Costa Rica.................................... | 13,284 | 16,498 | 29,127 | 31,495 | 28,567 | 34,165 |
| Dominican Republic l/........................ | 22,835 | 42,028 | 58,037 | 55,815 | 47,25t | 72,288 |
| Ecuador. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23,595 | 36,283 | 53,449 | 67,060 | 65,220 | 69,600 |
| Guatemala 1 | 45,773 | 40,865 | 47,862 | 48,702 | 71,567 | -8,128 |
| Haiti. | 9,865 | 10,487 | 12,940 | 14,348 | 15, 637 | 10. 335 |
| Honduras. | 14,769 | 13,776 | 20,031 | 26,044 | 32,791 | 31,407 |
| Jamaica. | 1,840 | 3,255 | 5,564 | 6,994 | 7.820 | 8,563 |
| Nicaragua. | 17,345 | 14,838 | 34,963 | 42,393 | 67,419 | 67,009 |
| Paraguay...... | 4,874 | 5,667 | 8,892 | 11,377 | 12,075 | 1:,795 |
| El Salvador 1/...... | 21,936 | 22,472 | 41,690 | 56, 023 | 71,653 | nit, 998 |
| Trinidad and Tobago. | $2 /$ | 3,077 | 2,280 | 7.307 | 8,b22 | 3.577 |
| "Other Latin America" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British West Indies........................... | 14,042 2/ | 9,043 | 11,665 | 7,983 | 16,047 | 11,491 |
| French West Indies and French Guiana...... | 533 | 1,044 | 1,310 | 1,104 | 1,387 | 2,157 |
| "Other Asia" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aden and South Arabia......................... . | 2,435 | 2,757 | 3,563 | 4,029 | 4,468 | n.a. |
| Afghanistan. | 3,616 | 5,288 | 4,995 | 5,491 | 6,348 | 5,63ti |
| Bahrain. | 574 | 1,415 | 1,397 | 2,046 | 2,546 | 4,122 |
| Burma. | 4,501 | 2,468 | 9,865 | 32,508 | 35,893 | n.a. |
| Cambodia. | 15,297 | 12,606 | 6,931 | 1.491 | 1,694 | 2,682 |
| Ceyıon. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,470 | 4,858 | 3,101 | 2,410 | 2,723 | 2,401 |
| Goa....................................................... | 31,902 | 1110 | 472 23.505 | 23. 98 | - 33 | n.a. |
| Iran 1/ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 31,349 | 18,742 | 23,505 | 23,422 | 61,972 | 66,930 |
| Iraq.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 20,190 | 8,489 | 19,849 | 21,601 | 65,419 | n.a. |
| Jordan. | 1,608 | 1,161 | 2,792 | 2,715 | 7,917 | 15,991 |
| Kuwait. | 27,124 | 33,033 | 46,539 | 56,363 | 51,972 | 35,523 |
| Laos... | 4,636 | 14,007 | 8,818 | 4,978 | 4,951 113,223 | 3,234 |
| Lebanon. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 52,283 | 65,873 | 76,320 | 84,194 | 113,223 | 90,715 |
| Malaysia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,557 | 18,368 | 24,104 | 22,167 | 30,295 | 25,947 |
| Nepal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10,981 | 1,106 | 2,059 | 1,954 23,056 | 6,222 24,799 | n.a. |
| Pakistan....................................... Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa)...... | 10,065 14,599 | 15,850 17,030 | 17,341 21,722 | 23,056 25,566 | 24,799 32,678 | 19,417 n.a. |
| Saudi Arabia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 24,871 | 28,384 | 61,710 | 197,229 | 288,036 | 283,601 |
| Singapore. | n.a. | n.a. | ก.8. | ก.я. | n.a. | 8,940 |
| Syria.... | 2,558 | 4,894 | 2,111 | 7,583 | 3,179 | 4,030 |
| Viet-Nam. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,906 | 10,057 | 12,127 | 19,043 | 19,708 | 39,035 |
| "Other Africa" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algeria........................... . . . . . . . . . . | 504 | 1,607 | 903 | 1,529 | 2,090 | 7,633 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea)................. | 11,061 | 17,045 | 22,275 | 33,736 | 45,200 | 44,123 |
| French Somaliland.............................. | 776 | 758 | 1,740 | 1,583 | 889 | 1,557 |
| Ghana. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,063 | 4,068 | 6,433 | 5,589 | 5,127 | 2,621 |
| Guinea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,258 | 540 | 853 | 395 | 455 | 634 |
| Ivory Coast. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 389 | 1,360 | 2936 | 1,367 | 1,919 | n.a. |
| Kenya... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | ก.a. | n.a. | 2,109 | 2,574 | 1,872 | 1,461 |
| Liberia....................................... . . | 21,864 | 17,619 | 22,009 | 20,011 | 17,622 | 17,887 |
| Zibya........................... . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,421 | 5,496 | 14,084 | 28,921 | 26,759 | 34,806 |
|  | 326 440 | 639 21,048 | 561 11 | 638 23 | 1,054 66 | 913 8 |
| Mozambique. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,550 | 2,510 | 1,361 | 2,505 | 1,608 | 1,583 |
| Nigeria. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 21,772 | 26,796 | 17,811 | 15,726 | 20,283 | n.a. |
| "Portuguese West Africa". .................... | 1 419 | 656 | 2,450 | 4,432 | 4,629 | 4,378 |
| Somali Republic................................. | 1,662 | 571 6774 | 840 4 | - 508 | 820 | 835 |
| Southern Rhodesia 3/.......................... | 6,469 | 6,774 | 4,374 | 3,367 | 3,671 | 11,000 |
| Sudan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,990 | 2,432 | 2,492 | 2,232 | 2,219 | 3,708 |
| Tunisia.................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,216 | 10,881 | 975 | 949 | 988 | 1,757 |
| "Other countries" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Caledonia.......................... . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,407 3,967 | 32 4,685 | 1,362 10,475 | 1,691 11,956 | 1,740 19,706 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ 18,681 \end{array}$ |

Note: Through 1962 , except as noted, data are based on reports from banks in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds held in an account with the U.S. Treasury; subsequent data are as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts. They represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

[^17]
## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 8.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1965
(In thousands of dollars)


The financial statements of corporations and other busi-ness-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular №. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds
are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section II and III. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the Jamary 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a businesstype nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Goverment all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. I in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions which had been issued after June 30, 1956.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates is included in Section I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 issue. Two classifications of the loans are ehow, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 1.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities

|  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

Footnotea at end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Monthe Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds



Footnotes $\in t$ end of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

## Section 11 - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollere)

| Account | Agriculture Department |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corporation | Federal <br> Crop <br> Insurence <br> Corporetion <br> 5/ | Direct loan account | Farmers' Home Administration |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Emergency credit revolving fund | Agricultural <br> credit <br> insurence <br> fund | Rural housing direct loen account $2 /$ | Rural housing insurance fund 2/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: <br> Sales of goods end services.................. Interest: <br> On public debt securitiee.................. <br> Other interest income......................... <br> Guaranty end ineurence premiums............. <br> Other major income itema...................... <br> Other income. $\qquad$ <br> Total income. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 671,600 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 12,063 | ${ }_{15}^{7}$ | 28,004 | 1,361 | 2,675 | 10,686 | 27 |
|  | 12,063 | 36,186 | 28,004 | 1,361 | 2,675 2,298 | 10,686 | 27 1 |
|  | - |  | - | - | 2,298 | - | - |
|  | 2,202 | 92 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - |
|  | $\underline{685,865}$ | 36,293 | 28,015 | 1,363 | 4,980 | 10,688 | 28 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods and services sold: Cost of commodities sold. | 840,712 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Materials applied......................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wages and saleries applied................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other applied expenses....................... <br> Increase (-), or decreese, in: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work-in-process | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finished goods................................. | 221,497 | 57 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation............. | 524 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative expensee...................... | 17,079 | 5,671 | 6 | 2,122 | 1,494 | 302 | - |
| Grants end contributions........................ Interest expense: | - | - | - | 2,122 | 1,494 | 3 | - |
| Interest on horrowings from the U. S. Treesury. $\qquad$ | 132,368 | - | 8,918 | - |  |  |  |
| Other.................... | 8,327 6/ | - | 8, | - | 2,204 |  | - |
| Other major expense items. | 1,321,859 | 34,399 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous expenee........................ | 4,861 | 1,286 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expense........ | 2,547,228 | 41,423 | 8,924 | 2,122 | 3,698 | 9,126 | * |
| Other gains, or losses (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge-offs.................................. | -2,318 | -101 | -2,111 | -600 | -53 | -3 | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sele of fixed assets | - | * | -19 | * | -6 | 12 | - |
| Gain, or lose (-), on sale of other essets | - | - | - | - |  | 12 | - |
| Other... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other gaina, or losses (-).......... | -2,318 | -101 | -2,129 | -600 | -59 | 9 | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation ellowances. | -1,863,682 | -5,231 | 16,962 | -1,358 | 1,223 | 1,571 | 28 |
| Increeee (-), or decreese, in ellowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loane.............. | 184,438 | - | -2,738 | -38 | - | -202 | - |
| Allowance for losses on ecquired security or collateral. | - | - | 訨 | - | - | 202 | - |
| Allowence for lossee on fixed essets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | 47,071 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. | 1,119 | -189 | 1,100 | 171 | - | -2 | - |
| Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.............. | 232,628 | -189 | -1,639 | 133 | - | -204 | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), for the period..... | -1,631,054 | -5,420 | 15,323 | -1,225 | 1,223 | 1,367 | 28 |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior yaers. | 1 | 5, | 15,323 -3 | -1,22 | 1,223 | 1,367 | 28 - |
| Net income, or loes (-), transferred to accumuleted net income, or deficit ( - )..... | -1,631,053 | -5,420 | 15,320 | -1,227 | 1,223 | 1,367 | 28 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMMLATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previoue fiscal yeer...... | -8,845,871 | -103,065 | 63,006 | -98,794 |  | - | - |
| Net incoms, or loss (-).................. | -1,631,053 | -5,420 | 15,320 | -1,227 | 1,223 | 1,367 | 28 |
| Capital transfere of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury ( - )..................... Other. | 2,997,296 7/ | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Belance at end of reporting period.......... | -7,479,628 | -108,485 | 78,326 | -100,020 | 21,701 | 1,367 | 28 |

[^18]
## Section 11 - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousanda of dollars)


Footnoter at end of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Publlc Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollers)

(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, I965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



Footnotea at end of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

# Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - Continued) 

| Account | Housing and Urban Development Department 9/ - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Interior Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office of the Secretary (Continued) | Federal National Mortgage Association |  |  | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Public Housing Administration |  |
|  |  | Special essistance functions | Management <br> and <br> liquidating <br> functions | Government mortgage <br> liquidstion <br> fund |  |  | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
|  | Urban mass transportation fund |  |  |  |  |  | Revolving <br> fund for <br> loans |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: <br> Sales of goods and services................. <br> Interest: <br> On public debt securities.................. <br> Other Interest income......................... <br> Guaranty and insurance premiums............. <br> Other major income items....................... <br> Other income. $\qquad$ <br> Total income. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | 45 | 23,810 | 18,519 | 907 | 10,956 | 1,215 | 42 |
|  | - | - |  | - | 149,729 | - | - |
|  | - | 937 | - | - | - | 688 | - |
|  | - | 706 | 151 | - | 734 | 453 | - |
|  | 45 | 25,452 | 18,670 | 907 | 161,534 | 2,356 | 42 |
| Expense: <br> Direct cost of goods and eervices sold: <br> Cont of commodities sold. $\qquad$ <br> Materisls applied. $\qquad$ <br> Wsges and salsriee applied. $\qquad$ <br> Other applled expenses. $\qquad$ <br> Increase (-), or decrease, in: Work-in-process. $\qquad$ Finished goods.. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses................... . | - | - | 31 | 52 | - | 174 | - |
| Depreciation................................. | - | , | 31 | - | 362 | 24 | - |
| Administrative expenses.................... | 188 | 666 | 759 | - | 44,855 | 8,647 | - |
| Grants and contributions.......... | 7,110 | - | - | - |  | 111,351 | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tressury............................ | - | 16,405 | 14,068 | - | - | - | - |
| Other............. | - |  | - | - | 13,074 | - | - |
| Other major expense items. | - | - | - | - | - | 407 | - |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | - | 2,460 | 2,129 | - | 861 | - | - |
| Total expense............................... | 7,298 | 19,531 | 16,987 | 52 | 59,152 | 120,603 | - |
| Otber gains, or loeses (-): Charge-offe. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets | - | - | -1 | - | -8 | -13 | - |
| Gain, or lose (-), on asle of other assets | - | -3 | -196 | - | -89,062 | - | - |
| Other.......................................... | - | - | - | - | , | 28 | - |
| Total other gaine, or losses (-).......... | - | -3 | -197 | - | -89,070 | 15 | - |
| Net income, or losa ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | -7,253 | 5,918 | 1,486 | 855 | 13,311 | -118,232 | 442 |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allownnce for losses on loans.............. | - | - | - | - . | 145 | -19 | - |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | -9,783 | - | - |
| Allowsnce for losses on fixed assets...... | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventorles....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. | - | -165 | -20 | - | - | -17 | - |
| Net incresse ( - ), or decresse, in allowances for loses. $\qquad$ | - | -165 | -20 | - | -9,638 | -36 | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period..... | -7,253 | 5,753 | 1,466 | 855 | 3,672 | -118,267 | 442 |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years. | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | -7,253 | 5,753 | 1,466 | 855 | 3,672 | -118,267 | $44^{2}$ |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMUATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balsnce at end of previous fiscal year...... | -18,874 | 90,649 | 95,580 | - | 1,124,877 | -1,978,047 | -4,980 |
| Net income, or loss (-)................... | -7,253 | 5,753 | 1,466 | 855 | 3,672 | -118,267 | 442 |
| Capital trensfers of earninge or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-). Other. | - | - | - | -855 | -2,805 | -192 | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | -26,127 | 96,402 | 97,046 | - | 1,125,744 | -2,096,506 | -4,538 |

[^19]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousande of dollere)

| Account | Interior Department - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Buresu of Indien Affairs(Continued) <br> Liquidation of Hoonsh housing project | Alsisk Railroad <br> Alaska Railroad revolving fund | Bureau of <br> Mines <br> Helium <br> fund 10 | Bureeu of Commercisl Fisheries |  | Buresu of Reclamation |  |
|  |  |  |  | Federal ship mortgage Insurance fund, fishing vessels | Fisheries loan fund | Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Mont. | Upper <br> Colorado <br> River Basin <br> fund |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seles of goods and services. | - | 6,671 | 14,143 | - | - | 2,873 | 5,856 |
| On public debt eecurities................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest income..................... | * | 13 | - | - | 125 | - | - |
| Guaranty and insurence premiums............ | - |  | - | 1.4 |  | - | - |
| Other major income items................... | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Other income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | 213 | 65 | - | - | * | 16 |
| Total income... | * | 6.897 | 14,208 | 14 | 125 | 2,873 | 5,872 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods end services sold: Cost of commodities sold.................. | - | - | - | - | - | 249 | - |
| Materials applied.......................... | - | 652 | 1,127 | - | - | - | - |
| Wages and selaries epplied. | - | 4,232 | 1,896 | - | - | - | - |
| Other spplied expenses.................... | - | 908 | 1, | - | - | 200 | - |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in: <br> Work-in-process. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finished goods......................... | - | - | $-46$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses.................... | - | - | 6 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Depreciation......... | - | 1,214 | 842 | - | - | 165 | 1,271 |
| Administretive expenses..................... | - | 492 | 560 | - | 112 | 42 | - |
| Grants and contributione................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | 812 11/ | - | - | 175 | 3,583 |
| Other major expense items.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous expense........................ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,686 |
| Total expenee. | 2 | 7,498 | 5,195 | - | 112 | 834 | 7,541 |
| Other gains, or losses ( - ): Charge-offs | - | * | - | $\underline{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Gain, or loss ( - ), on sele of fixed eesets | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cein, or loss ( - ), on sale of other assete | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other gains, or losses (-).......... | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | -2 | -594 | 9,013 | 14 | 12 | 2,039 | -1,668 |
| Increse ( - ), or decresse, in ellowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowence for losses on loane.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on ecquired security or colleterel. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed essets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on inventories....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................................... . . . . . . | - | -2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net increese (-), or decrease, in sllowences for losses | - | -2 | - | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period.... | -2 | -596 | 9,013 | 14 | 12 | 2,039 | -1,668 |
| Charges (-), or credits, epplicable to prior years. | - | -4.6 | 7 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), traneferred to accumuleted net income, or deficit (-)..... | -2 | -642 | 9,020 | 14 | 12 | 2,041 | -1,668 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMLATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance st end of previous fiscal year...... | -118 | -937 | 53,448 | 100 | -193 | 16,494 | -3,280 |
| Net income, or loss (-).................... | -2 | -642 | 9,020 | 14 | 12 | 2,041 | -1,668 |
| Capital transfers of earninge or profite to the U. S. Treasury (-).................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | -85 |
| Other.......................................... . . |  |  | - | - | - | 18.536 | -8, |
| Balance st end of reporting period.......... | -120 | -1,579 | 62,468 | 114 | -181 | 18,536 | -5,033 |

[^20]
## Section 11 - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousends of dollars)


## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

| Account | Veterans' Administration - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters | Servicemen's <br> group life <br> insurance <br> fund 2/ | Service- <br> disabled <br> veterans ${ }^{\text {' }}$ <br> insurance <br> fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soldiers' } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { sailors' } \\ & \text { civil } \\ & \text { relief } \end{aligned}$ | Veterans' <br> reopened <br> insurance <br> fund | Veterans ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> special term <br> insurance <br> fund | Vocational <br> rehabili- <br> tation <br> revolving <br> fund |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE <br> Income: <br> Seles of goods and services.................. <br> Intereat: <br> On public debt securities.................. <br> Other interest income........................ <br> Guaranty and inaurance premiums............. <br> Other major income iteme......................... <br> Other income. $\qquad$ <br> Total income. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 136 | 2,815 | - |
|  | - | - | 84 | - | * | 94 | - |
|  |  | 16,662 | 3.267 | - | 8,111 | 14,485 | - |
|  | 59 | 1,500 | - | - | - |  | - |
|  |  | - | 564 | * | 180 | 732 | - |
|  | 59 | 18,162 | 3.915 | * | 8,427 | 18,126 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative expenses..................... | - | - | - | - | 2,379 | - | - |
| Grants and contributions................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on borrowings from the J. S. Trsesury................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - |
| Other major expense items................... | 62 | 17,996 | 4,668 | - | 1,468 | 4,925 | - |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Total expense................................. | 62 | 17,996 | 4,668 | - | 3,881 | 4,925 | - |
| Other gains, or loesee (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge-offs.............................. | - | - | - | -3 | * | - | -1 |
| Gein, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets Gein , or loes (-), on sale of other assets | - | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Other......................................... | - | - | * | -6 | - | * | - |
| Total other gains, or losses (-).......... | - | - | * | -9 | * | * | -1 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | -3 | 166 | -753 | -8 | 4.54.6 | 13,201 | -1 |
| Allowance for losses on loans............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on acquired security or colleterel. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed assets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for lossas on inventorles....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period..... | -3 | 166 | -753 | -8 | 4.546 | 13,201 | -1 |
| Charges (-), or credits, epplicable to prior years. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | -3 | 166 | -753 | -8 | 4,546 | 13,201 | -1 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULTED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous fiscal year...... | 3 | - | -34,585 | -1,963 | -3,532 | 9,256 | -14 |
| Net income, or loss (-)................... | -3 | 166 | -753 | -8 | 4,546 | 13,201 | -1 |
| Capital trensfere of earninge or profits to the U. S. Treesury ( - )..................... | -3 | - | - | - | 4,54 | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | 1,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Belance at end of reporting period.......... | -3 | 166 | -33,838 | -1,971 | 1,014 | 22,457 | -15 |

(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollare)


[^21]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds

(In thousande of dollere)


Footnotes et end of Section III

[^22]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued) <br> (In tbousande of dollare)


(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | HEW Department - (Continued) |  | Interior Department | Justice Department | Labor <br> Department | State Department | Treasury Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sublic Health } \\ & \text { Service - Con } \end{aligned}$ | Office of the Secretary |  |  |  |  | Treasury | Department |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Service - (Con } \\ \hline \text { Narcotic } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Office of the Secretary | Federal <br> Prison <br> Industries, <br> Inc. | Office of the Secretary | Working capital <br> fund | Bureau of Engraving and Printing | United States Cosst Guard |
|  | Working capital rund | Working capital fund | Working capital fund |  | Working capital fund |  |  | Supply <br> fund |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goods and services. Interest: | 318 | 2,758 | 2,870 | 25,513 | 2.447 | 3,043 | 17.945 | 9.957 |
| On public debt securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guaranty and insursnce premiums.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major income items...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 3 | - | 175 | - | 7 | - | 19 |
| Totsl income. | 319 | 2,761 | 2,870 | 25,688 | 2,447 | 3,050 | 17,965 | 9,975 |
| Expense: $\overline{=1}=0=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods and services sold: <br> Cost of commodities sold. | - | 639 | 123 | - | - | 686 |  |  |
| Materlsls spplied.......................... | 153 | 153 | 67 | 14.923 | 319 | 986 | 3.155 | 9,975 |
| Wages and salaries applied | - | 1,265 | 630 | 1,068 | 1,522 | 1,039 | 6,462 | - |
| Other spplied expenses................... | 92 | 226 | 1,910 | 3,612 | 585 | 393 | 1,262 | - |
| Incresse (-), or decresse, in: <br> Work-in-process. <br> Finished goods. | -16 -8 | -13 | - | -490 220 | - |  | 1 -7 595 | - |
| Other opersting expenses...................... | 94 | 448 | 123 | 512 | - | 18 | 1,510 | - |
| Deprecistion................................ | 13 | 32 | 14 | 498 | 21 | 25 | 213 | - |
| Administrative expenses................... | - | 4 | - | 307 | - | - | 3.517 | - |
| Grants snd contributions................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U.S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tressury. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major expense items..... . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellsneous expense....................... | - | - | - | 94.6 | - | 4 | - | - |
| Totsl expense. | 328 | 2,793 | 2,867 | 21,596 | 2,447 | 3,129 | 16,706 | 9.975 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gain, or loss (-), on ssle of fixed sssets | * | -4 | -2 | - | - | -1 | -2 | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on ssle of other sssets | * | - | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -3 |
| Total other gsins, or losses (-)......... | * | -4 | -7 | - | - | -1 | -20 | -3 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation sllowances. | -9 | -35 | -4 | 4,092 | $\underline{\square}$ | -80 | 1.219 | -3 |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loans............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on scquired security or collsteral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed sssets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net incresse ( - ), or decresse, in sllowances for losses. $\qquad$ | - | - | $\square$ | -- | - | - - | 6 | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period.... | -9 | -35 | -4 | 4,092 | - | $-80$ | 1,225 | -3 |
| Charges (-), or credits, spplicsble to prior yesrs............................................. | * | 57 | - | - | - | -24 | - | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), transferred to sccumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | $-9$ | 22 | -4 | 4,092 | - | -104 | 1,225 | -3 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at and of previous fiscal yesr...... | 340 r | 343 | 20 | 30,139 | - | 152 | -303 | -13 |
| Net incose, or loss (-).................... | -9 | 22 | -4 | 4,092 | - | -104 | 1,225 | -3 |
| Capital trsnsfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-)..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance st end of reporting period. | 331 | 366 | 16 | 34,231 | - | 48 | 922 | -16 |

Footnotes st end of Section III.

[^23]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thoussnds of dollars)

| Account | Tressury Dept. | General Services Administrstion |  |  |  |  | Veterans Administration | Civil <br> Service Comission |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { United States } \\ \text { Coast Cusrd }- \\ \text { (Continued) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Buildings management fund | ```Construction services, public buildings``` | Federal <br> telecom- <br> munications <br> fund | General supply fund | Working capital fund |  |  |
|  | Yard fund |  |  |  |  |  | Supply <br> fund | Investigations |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: | 7,48 | 162,123 | 7.776 | 38,178 | 325,838 | 2,484 | 82,059 | 7,107 |
| 1nterest: |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82,059 | 7,107 |
| On public debt securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest income..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guarsnty snd insursnce premiums............ | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other msjor income items.. | - | - | * | - | - | - | 418 | $\bar{\square}$ |
| Other income............. | 9 | 148 |  | - | - | 2 | 254 | * |
| Totsl income. | 7,427 | 162.271 | 7.777 | 38.178 | 325,838 | 2,486 | 82.731 | 7,108 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods snd services sold: Cost of commodities sold.................... | - | - | - | - | 306,095 | 491 | 78.838 | - |
| Materisls spplied.... | 2,651 | - | - | - | - | - | 193 | 81 |
| Wages snd salaries applied. | 2,642 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,372 | 5,860 |
| Other spplied expenses.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 292 | 1,412 |
| Incresse (-), or decresse, in: Work-in-process. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | -14 | -303 |
| Finished goods.......................... . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses.................... | 937 | 160,823 | 8.570 | 37.444 | 16.088 | 1,916 | 246 | - |
| Deprecistion..... | 80 | 522 | - | 45 | 6,176 | 49 | 33 | 58 |
| Administrative expenses.................... | 853 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Crants and contributions................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tressury................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major expense items.................. | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 546 | - |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | 172 | 21 | * | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Totsl expense................................ | 7,334 | 161,366 | 8,570 | 37.489 | 328,359 | 2.457 | 82,507 | 7,107 |
| Other gains, or losses ( - : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churge-offs.................................. | - | - | - | -2 | -11 | - | -8 | - |
| Gsin, or loss (-), on ssle of fixed sssets | -1 | -17 | - | * | -241 | * | -2 | - |
| Gsin, or loss ( - ), on ssle of other assets | - | - | - | 11 |  | - | - | - |
| Other |  | 42 | - | 11 |  | 4 | - | - |
| Totsl other gaina, or losses (-).......... | -1 | 25 | - | 9 | -204 | 4 | -10 | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation sllowancea. $\qquad$ | 92 | 930 | -793 | 698 | -2,725 | 33 | 214 | * |
| Lncresse (-), or decresse, in sllowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loans.............. | - | - | - | - | . - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collsteral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allownce for losses on fixed sssets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net incresae ( - ), or decrease, in sllowances for losses........................... | - | $-$ | [_- | - - | - |  | $\underline{\square}$ | - |
| Net income, or loss ( ) , for the period..... | 92 | 930 | -793 | 698 | -2,725 | 33 | 214 | * |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicsble to prior years. | - | -49 | 18 | -40 | -6 | -5 | - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), tranaferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | 92 | 881 | -776 | 657 | -2,731 | 28 | 214 | * |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balsnce at end of previous fiscsl yesr...... | 39 | 704 | 43 | -4,407 | 8,015 | 23 | -213 | * |
| Net income, or loas (-).................... | 92 | 881 | -776 | 657 | -2,731 | 28 | 214 | * |
| Cspitsl transfers of earnings or profita to the U. S. Treasury (-)...................... | - | -704 | - | - | - | -23 | - | * |
| Other......................................... | - |  |  | - |  |  | - - | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | 130 | 881 | -732 | -3,750 | 5,284 | 28 | 1 | * |

Footnotes at end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the S1x Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 4, - Certain Other Activities

(In thousends of dollers)

| Account | Total $1 /$ | Agency for lnternational Development |  | Agriculture Department |  | Commerce Department | Interior <br> Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Foreign currency loans | U.S. dollar and foreig. currency loans | Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration 27 | Rural <br> Electrifica- <br> tion Adminis- <br> tration |  | Bonneville <br> Power <br> Adminis- <br> tration |
|  |  | Private enterprises 26 |  |  |  | Maritime Administration |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: <br> Sales of goods end services $\qquad$ <br> Intereet: <br> On public deht securitiee. $\qquad$ <br> Other interest income........................ <br> Guaranty end insurance premiums............. <br> Other major income items........................ <br> Other income $\qquad$ <br> Total income $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 45,403 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,200 28/ |
|  | * | - | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 579,895 | 4,937 | 86,920 | 3,170 | 41,652 |  | - |
|  | 57,895 | 4,937 | 86,920 | 3,170 | 41,652 | 1,527 | - |
|  | 5.787 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 5,787 |  | - | 5 | \% | 2,186 | 2,628 |
|  | 631,084 | 4,937 | 86,920 | 3,175 | 41,652 | 2,713 | 22,827 |
| Expense: <br> Direct cost of goods and services sol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of commodities sold......... | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Materiels applied..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wegee end seleries epplied............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other applied expenses.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Increase (-), or decresse, in: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work-in-process <br> Finished goods. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses....................... | 22,158 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deprecietion................................. | 94,222 | - | - | 77 | 27 | 4.82 87 | 9,983 |
| Administrative expenses. | 34,470 | 1 | - | 23,586 | 5,952 | 87.756 4.832 | 5,858 |
| Grants and contributions................... | 104,713 | - | - | 23,586 | 5,952 | 104,713 | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on horrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treesury. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 49,534 | - | 6,691 | 2,383 |  |  |  |
| Other..................................... | 6,351 | - | 6,691 | 2,383 | 40,459 | - | 5,796 |
| Other major expense items.... . . . . . . . . . . . . | $4,17 \overline{2}$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Total expense................................. | 315,619 | 1 | 691 |  |  | 4,158 | - |
| Other gains, or losses (-): |  |  |  |  |  | 206,280 | 20,637 |
| Charge-offa................ | -51 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets | -416 | - | - | - | - | -416 | -51 |
| Gein, or loss (-), on sele of other assets |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other. | -121,290 | -1,002 | -120, 181 | - | - | -113 | 5 |
| Total other gains, or losses (-) | -121,757 | -1,002 | -120,181 | -1 | - | -529 | -45 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation ellowances. | 193,707 | 3,933 | -39,951 | -22.872 | -4,785 | -203,096 | 2,145 |
| Increese (-), or decreese, in ellowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loans.............. | $-147$ | - | - | -46 | - | - | - |
| Allowence for losses on acquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed essots...... | -2,482 | - | - | - | - | -2,482 | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | -12,038 | - | - | 1 | - | 116 | - |
| Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses. $\qquad$ | -14,667 | - | - | -46 | - | -2,367 | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period..... | 179,040 | 3,933 | -39,951 | -22,918 | -4,785 | -205,462 | 2,145 |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years. | -26,674 |  | * | -50 | -1,401 | -468 | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), trensferred to eccumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | 152,366 | 3,934 | -39,951 | -22,968 | -6,186 | -205,930 | 2,145 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previoue fiscal year...... | -3,018,915r | -15,424 | 132,585 | -348,115 | -130,136 | -3,915,098 | 14,190 |
| Not income, or loss (-).................... | 152,366 | 3,934 | -39,951 | -22,968 | -6,186 | -205,930 | 2,145 |
| Capital transiers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-)..................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................................ | -517,168 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period........... | -3,383,717 | -11,570 4/ | 92,633 4 | -371,083 | -136,322 | 4,121,029 | 16,335 |

[^24]
# Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Monthe Ended December 31, 1965 Table 4.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued) 

(In thoussnds of dollors)


Footnotes st end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds

| Account | Totel | Farm Credit Administration |  | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Federal Home <br> Loan Bank <br> Board |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Banks <br> for <br> cooperatives | Federal <br> intermediate credit banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal home } \\ & \text { loan } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salee of gooda end services............... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest: |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities................... <br> Other interest income. | $\begin{array}{r} 92,162 \\ 222,929 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 769 \\ 25,327 \end{array}$ | 1,859 66,665 | 58,406 | $\begin{array}{r}31,129 \\ \hline 30,743\end{array}$ |
| Guaranty and insurance premiums............. | 49,635 | 25,327 | 66,665 | 49,635 | 130,743 |
| Other major income items.................... | - | - | - | 4 |  |
| Other income. | 28 | 4 | 7 | * | 16 |
| Total income. | 364,754 | 26,099 | 68,531 | 108,236 | 161,888 |
| Expenae: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods and services sold: Cost of coumodities sold. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| Materiela spplied..... | - | - | - |  | - |
| Wages ond stlaries applied. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other applied expenses.................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase ( - ), or decrease, in: Work-in-process. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finiahed goods. ........................ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses.................... | 16,889 | 2,273 | 2,880 | 8,977 | 2,759 |
| Deprecistion.................................. | 102 | 6 | 28 | 68 | 2, |
| Administrative expenses..................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and contributions................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treesury.................................. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 196,194 | 16,853 | 55,421 | - | 123,921 |
| Other major expense items.................. | 1,074 | - |  | - | 1,074 |
| Miscellaneous expense...................... | 442 | - |  | 256 | 183 |
| Total expense............................. | 214,701 | 19,132 | 58,331 | 9,300 | 127,938 |
| Other gains, or loases (-): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed asseta | 3 | - | - | - |  |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets Other | -709 -84 | -8i | -205 | -42 | -462 |
| Other.......................................... | -84 | -8is |  | - | - |
| Total other gains, or losses (-)......... | -798 | -95 | -203 | -42 | -458 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in veluation allowancea. | 149,255 | 6,873 | 9,997 | 98,893 | 33,492 |
| Incresse (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on losns............. | -935 | -935 | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collsteral. | 79 | 79 | - | - | - |
| Allowance for logses on fixed asaeta..... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net increase ( - ), or decrease, in ellowances for losses. $\qquad$ | -857 | -857 | - - | - - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period.... | 148,398 | 6,016 | 9,997 | 98,893 | 33,492 |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years. | 1,023 | - | - | 1,023 | - |
| Net incone, or loss ( - ), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | 149,421 | 6,016 | 9,997 | 99,916 | 33,492 |
| CHANGRS IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous flacal year...... | 3,282,660 | 111,895 | 87,662 | 2,936,410 | 146,694 |
| Net income, or loss ( - )................... | 149,421 | 6,016 | 9,997 | 99,916 | 33,492 |
| Capital tranafers of earnings or profita to the U. S. Treasury (-). Other. | -22,108 | -6 | -30 |  | -22,072 |
| Balance at end of reporting period.......... | 3,409,973 | 117,904 | 97,630 | 3,036,326 | 158,113 |

Footnotes at end of Section III.

Section 11 - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds
(In thousands of dollara)


Footnotes at end of Section III.

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 1.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities
(In thousands of dollars)


## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds


(Continued on following page)
Footnotes at end of Section.

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

| Account | Defense Department 33/ - (Continued) |  |  | Health. Education, and Welfare Department |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Dept. ©/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Army <br> Department | Navy <br> Department | Cffice of Civil Defense | Food and Drug Administration | Public Health Service | Social Security Administration |  |
|  | Defense production guaranties |  | Civil defense procurement fund | Revolving fund for certification and other services | Operation of commissaries. <br> narcotic hospitals | Bureau of Federal Credit Unions | ffice of the Secretary |
|  |  |  | College housing loans |  |  |  |  |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans made. | - | 6,191 | - | - | - | - | 117.595 |
| Cost of security or collateral acquired.. Purchase, construction, or improvement | - | - | - | - | - | - | 117.50. |
| Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets. | - | - | - | 400 | 17 | 5 | - |
| Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Govern- <br>  Other. ................................................ | - | - | - | 400 | 17 | 5 | - |
| Total acquisition of assets.................. | - | 6,191 | - | 400 | 17 | 5 | 117.595 |
| Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation)........................................... | 10 | 14 | 1 | 1,208 | 113 | 2,534 | 30.197 |
| Increase in selected working capital....... | - | - | - | * | 4 | 482 | 30.19 |
| Total funds applied to operations........... | 10 | 6,205 | 1 | 1,609 | 134 | 3,021 | 117,792 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS <br> Realization of assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of loans........................... | 1,627 | 6.734 | - | - | - | - | 1.4.719 |
| Sale of acquired security or collateral.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of fixed assets....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of securities other than public debt and issuas of wholly owned Government enterprises. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.......................................... . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total realizauion of assets. | 1,627 | 6.734 | - | - | - | - | 14,716 |
| Capital stock issued to the public.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14, |
| Income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 26 | 167 | 1 | 1,409 | 117 | 2.575 | 31,651 |
| Decrease in selected working capital....... | - | - | 2 | - | - |  | 2.752 |
| Total funds provided by operations. | 1,653 | 6,901 | 2 | 1,409 | 117 | 2.575 | 49.1:1 |
| Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)) | $-1,642$ | -696 | -2 | 200 | 17 | 46 | 98,671 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in investment of the U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations enacted..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 158.413 |
| Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | $=$ | - - |
| Total increase in investment of the $U$. S. Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | 158.413 |
| Increase in other borrowings. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in investment holdings............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in selected cash and fund balances | - | $-$ | - | 200 | 17 | 446 | - |
| Tozal funds provided by financing. | - | - | - | 200 | 17 | 426 | 158,413 |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred....................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and special fund revenues deposited. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in borrowings from the public.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in investment holdings............. | - | $60^{-}$ | 2 | - | - | - | 59.712 |
| Increase in selected cash and fund balances | 1,642 | 696 | 2 | - | - | - | 59.742 |
| Total funds applied to financing........... | 1,642 | 696 | 2 | - | - | - | 59,742 |
| Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided)........................ | $-1,642$ | $-696$ | -2 | 200 | 17 | 446 | 98,671 |

# Section III - Source and Application of Funde for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 



Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on followling page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


(continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)



## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

| Account | Interior Department (Continued) |  | Labor Department |  | Post Office Department | Treas ary Departmer.t |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Bureau of Employment Security |  |  | Office of the Secretary | Bureau of Accounts |
|  | Virgin Islands Corporation | Expansion of defense production | Advances to unemployment trust fund 12 | Farm labor supply revolving fund | Postal <br> fund | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund | Fund for pavmont of fovernment lossea in shipment |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of assets: <br> Loans made........................................... <br> Cost of security or collateral acquired.. <br> Purchase, construction, or improvement <br> of fixed assets. <br> Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises. $\qquad$ Other................................................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 186.293 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | -9 | - | - | - | 51.758 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 1.048 | - | - |
| Total acquisition of assets................. Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation). Increase in selected working capital........ | -9 | - | 186.203 | - | 52,806 | - | - |
|  | 358 <br> 379 | 617 | 1. 379 | * | $\begin{array}{r}2.813,836 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | * | 64 |
| Total funds applied to operations........... FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS | 727 | 617 | 187.671 | * | $\therefore 866.641$ | * | $0 .!$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Realization of assets: <br> Repayment of loans............................. <br> Sale of acquired security or collateral.. <br> Sale of fixed assets............................ <br> Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises. $\qquad$ Other. $\qquad$ | - | 171 | - | - | - | 33 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 91 | - | - |  | 1,383 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 366 | - | - |
| Total realizauion of assets................ Capital stock issued to the public........... Income. .................................................... Decrease in selected working capital....... Total funds provided by operations.......... Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)) FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING | 91 | 171 | - | - | 1.749 | 33 | - |
|  | - | - | 1,379 | - | - 113.715 | - | - |
|  | 238 | - | 1,379 |  | $\therefore .443 .715$ | - | 3 |
|  | - | 189 | - | 56 | 84.075 | - | - |
|  | 330 | 361 | 1.379 | 56 | 2.529 .539 | 33 | 3 |
|  | 398 | 257 | 186,293 | -56 | 337.103 | -33 | $n 1$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in investment of the U. S. Government: <br> Appropriations enacted. Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury....... Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury. $\qquad$ Other. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | 706.868 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | 706.968 | - | - |
| Increase in other borrowings.................. <br> Decrease in investment holdings.............. <br> Decrease in selected cash and fund balances | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | 398 | 257 | 186,293 | - | - | 5 | C |
| Total funds provided by financing........... FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING | 398 | 257 | 186.293 | - | 706.868 | 6 | b1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowings from the U.S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - |
| Genersi and special fund revenues deposited. <br> Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government. | - |  | - | 1 | - | 33 5 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Increase in investment holdings............... | - | - |  |  | 369,765 |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| lncrease in selected cash and fund balances Total funds appiled to financing........... | - | - | - | 56 | 369,765 | $\underline{=}$ |  |
| Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided)......................... | 398 | 257 | 186,293 | -56 | 337,103 | -33 | 61 |

[^25]
## Section 111 - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

Section 111 - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(continued on following page)

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollers)


Footnotes ot end of Section.

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds



# Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1955 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued) 


(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)



[^26]
## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)


(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Section.

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 4.- Certain Other Activities


(Continued on following page)

# Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 4.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollara)


Footnotes at end of Section.

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section.

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1965 Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds

(In thousands of dollsrs)


Footnotes at end of Section.

## Footnotes to Sections II and III

1 Statements of income and expense and of source and applicasion of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition have teen published in Section $I$, in the April 1966 Bulletin.
2/ Included reginning December 31,1965.
3 Represents interest expense on appropriations made to the fund.
4) This amount reflects changes in treatment accorded collections of interest as deposits to general and special accounts instead of teing netted against accumulated net income or deficit.
5/ Includes operating and administrative expenses funds.
6 Includes interest expense of $\$ 1,975$ thousand on capital stock.
7/ Represents restoration of capital by the United States Treasury and interest expense adjustment for unreimbursed losses as provided by an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).
8) Office of Civil Defense, civil defense procurement fund, shown under this heading on page 117 of the April 1966 Bulletin, did not have any net income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1966.

2/ Farmerly Housing and Home Finance Agency. This Department was estab11shed pursuant to an act approved September 9, 1965 (79 Stat. 667).
10 Fomerly known as "Development and operation of helium properties."
11 Represents interest expense on public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury and on appropriations and other capital.
12. Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
13/ Includes interest expense on advances from appropriations and on paid-in capital.
14. Inclujes unreimbursed costs of $\$ 16,838$ thousand performed by other agencies.
15/ Expenses include costs applicable to postal operations paid for by other Government agencies for unemployment compensation for postal employees and certain custodial and maintenance costs of public buildings. Expenses include certain nonpostal services rendered to other agencies without reimbursement and other pullic service costs and losses which, under the provisions of an act approved Octoter 11,1962 ( 39 J.S.C. 2303 (b)), are to be excluded in adjusting postal rates and fees.
16 The operating deficit as of June 30 , 1965, has been combined with other items representing equity of the United States Government, and is included with the net investment at the beginning of the fiscal year 1966.
17 The accumulated net income or deficit is included with the equity of the United States Government and cannot be segregated.
18 The short-term credit investment fund and the banks for cooperatives investment fund, shown under this heading on page 124 of the April 1966 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1966.
19 Home Owners' Loan Corporation (Iiquidated), shown under this heading on page 125 of the April 1966 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1966.Represents interest on the net direct investment of the United States Government in this Corporation. paid.
22 Represents interest on funds advanced to the Administration by appropriations.
23) Represents net income of $\$ 24,138$ thousand from power operations, and net loss of $\$ 8,793$ thousand from nonincome-producing programs during the first six months of the fiscal year 1966.
24 Excludes unfunded costs consisting of depreciation on plants end equipment, military personnel, and other costs as follows: Defense Supply Agency, $\$ 78$ thousand; Air Force, $\$ 137,244$ thousand; Army, $\$ 49,792$ thousand; and Navy, $\$ 60,095$ thousand.
25) Includes contractual services and other costs.

Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Frade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended ( $7 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C} .1704$ (c)).
27) Represents other loans, salaries, and expenses.

Represents gross revenues of $\$ 44,450$ thousand iess $\$ 24,250$ thousand representing estimated transfers to Associated Projects.
29 Statements of income and expense and of source and application of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition were published in Section I, in the April 1966 Bulletin. Certain other activities are included in this Section only on a fiscal year basis at the present time.
30 Excludes noncash transactions amounting to $\$ 871,085$ thousand representing loans exchanged for commodities.
31) The net effect of operations on expenditures and net effect of financing, exclusive of foreign currency transactions, amounted to - \$31,699 thousand.

32 Consists of principal and interest collections deposited into the United States Treasury.
33 Defense Supply Agency, defense production graranties, shown under this heading on page 116 of the April 1966 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six months of the fiscal year 1966 .
34 Represents sales of participation certificates.
25/ Liquidation of certain Reconstruction Finance Corporation assets, shown under this heading on page 124 of the April 1966 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six montha of the fiscal year 1966
36/ Represents repayments of participation certificates. Represents United States dollar equivalents of foreign currency transactions.
28) Includes United States dollar equivalents of foreign currency transactions.
T Revised.

* Less than $\$ 500$.

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Reporting bases. | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
|  | A-2 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | IV |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations....................................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative budget receipts and expenditures: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Receipts by principal sources. Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Chart - Internal revenue receipts by principal sources. | 4 5 5 | 4 5 | 4 5 | 4 | 4 5 | 4 4 5 | 4 | 4 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 5 | 4 |
| Expenditures by agencies............................................ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  | 5 | 5 | 5 | $5$ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts snd budget expenditures. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies. | 7 | 7 | 7 | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ |  | 8 | 7 | 7 8 | 7 8 | 7 |
| Expenditures and balances by functions............................. | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Expenditures by functions........ | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | 7 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | $\cdots$ |  | io |  | $\cdots$ |
| Detail of excise tax receipts.. | 10 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 9 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 9 |  |  | 10 | $\ldots$ | 10 |
| Sumary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1965. | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... |  | $\ldots$ | 10 |
| Trust and other transactions: | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 |
| Summary of trust and other transac Trust receipts. | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 |
| Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures. | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)............. | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 |  |
| Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net) | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust eccount receipts and net trust account expenditures.................... | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 15 |
| Federal 01d-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.................. | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 15 | . . . | ... | 16 |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund............................... | $\ldots$ | ... | 16 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 15 | $\cdots$ | ... | 16 | $\ldots$ |  | 17 |
| Railroad Retirement Account..... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 16 |  | $\ldots$ | 15 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 16 | $\cdots$ |  | 17 |
| Unemployment Trust Fund... | $\ldots$ | ... | 17 |  | ... | 16 |  |  | 18 |  |  | 18 |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund.................................. | $\ldots$ | ... | 18 |  |  | 17 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 18 | $\ldots$ |  | 19 |
| Investment of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date March 31, 1966)..................................... |  | $\ldots$ | 19 | $\ldots$ | ... | 18 | ... | $\ldots$ | 19 | $\ldots$ |  | 20 |
| Consolidated cash transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 16 | 22 |
| Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.... Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions........................ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 16 | 21 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 23 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States......... Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.................. | 20 | 18 | 23 24 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 25 |
| Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.............................................................. | 22 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 26 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 22 | 20 |  |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 21 | 27 |
| Money in circulation. | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 23 | 21 | 2 |
| Debt outstanding: |  | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 28 |
| Somputed interest charge and rate on Federal securities | 23 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 28 |
| Interest-bearing public debt............................. | 24 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 29 |
| Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt. | 24 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 29 |
| Special public debt issues to U.S. Government investment accounts.. | 25 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 30 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies...... | 26 | 24 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 31 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U.S. Government. | 27 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 32 |
| Statutory debt limitation. .................................................. | 28 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 33 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills................................... |  | 27 |  |  |  | 31 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 34 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills........................................ | 31 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 36 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.......... | 33 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 38 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 36 | 34 | 39 | 35 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 34 | 39 | 38 | 36 | 42 |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations.................. | 41 | 39 | 44 | 40 | 38 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 43 | 41 | 47 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.... | 44 | 42 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 43 | 42 | 47 | 46 | 44 | 50 |
| Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills................................................. | 47 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 44 | 49 | 46 | 45 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 53 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries........................................... | 54 | 52 | 57 | 53 | 51 | 56 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 57 | 55 | 61 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries................................. | 59 | 57 | 62 | 58 | 56 | 61 | 58 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 61 | 67 |


|  | Issue and paga number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| United States savings bonds: <br> Cumulative sales and redemptions by series. Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined................... Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.................. Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds. Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series $E$ and $H$ combined. Sales by States, Series E and H combined. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 61 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 66 |  |  |
|  | 61 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 64 64 | 70 |
|  | 62 | 60 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 65 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 65 | 71 |
|  | 64 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 67 | 73 |
|  | ... | .. | 68 | .. | . . | 68 | 64 | 6 | 69 | 69 | 6 | 74 |
|  | ... |  | 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | . |
| Owhership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.......... Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by | 65 | 63 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 70 | 68 | 75 |
| the Treasury. | 65 | 63 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 70 | 68 | $75$ |
| Estimated ownership.................................................... . | 66 | 64 | 71 | 66 | 64 | 70 | 66 | $65$ | 72 | 71 | 69 | $76$ |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.................... Pumership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal | 67 | 65 | 72 | 67 | 65 | 71 | 67 | 66 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 77 |
| Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1965)......................... | $\ldots$ |  | 76 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 77 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.. | 71 | 69 | 80 | 71 | 69 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 81 | 76 | 74 | 81 |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities..................... | 73 | 71 | 82 | ? 3 | 71 | 77 | 73 | 72 | 83 | 78 | 76 | 83 |
| Average yields of 1 ong-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods. | 74 | 72 | 83 | 74 | 72 | 78 | 74 | 73 | 84 | 79 | 77 | 84 |
| Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.... | 75 | 73 | 84 | 75 | 73 | 79 | 75 | 74 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 85 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 76 | 74 | 85 | 76 | 74 | 89 | 76 | 75 | 86 | 23 | 21 | 27 |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver. | 77 | 75 | 86 | 77 | 75 | 81 | 77 | 76 | 87 | 2 |  | 26 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury | 77 | 75 | 86 | 77 | 75 | 81 | 77 | 76 | 87 | 22 | 20 | 26 |
| Components of silver monetary stock. | 78 | 76 | 87 | 78 | 76 | 82 | 78 | 77 | 88 | ... | . . . | . . |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (1atest date December 31, 1965): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet.................................................. | $\ldots$ | 77 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 77 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 78 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 79 | $\ldots$ |
| U.S. stabilization agreements | $\ldots$ | 78 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 78 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 79 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 80 | $\ldots$ |
| Income and expense.. | $\ldots$ | 78 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 78 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 79 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 80 | $\ldots$ |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1960-64.... | 79 |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| International financial statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U.S. monetary authorities................................................ | 80 | 79 | 88 | 79 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 80 | 89 | 81 | 81 | 86 |
| U.S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries. | 80 | 79 | 88 | 79 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 80 | 89 | 81 | 81 | 86 |
| U.S. monetary gold transactions (net).......................... | 81 | 80 | 89 | 80 | 80 | 84 | 80 | 81 | 90 | 82 | 82 | 87 |
| Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions. | 82 | 81 | 90 | 81 | 81 | 85 | 81 | 82 | 91 | 83 | 83 | 88 |
| Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations. | 83 | 82 | 91 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 82 | 83 | 92 | 84 | 84 | 89 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary by periods beginning 1946 |  |  |  | 84 | 84 | 88 | 84 | 85 88 |  | 86 | 86 89 | 91 94 |
| Summary by countries and periods................................................ | 88 | 87 | 96 | 87 | 87 | 91 | 87 | 88 | 97 | 89 | 89 | 94 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, 1atest month......... | 97 | 96 | 105 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 106 | 98 | 98 | 103 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month...... | 98 | 97 | 206 | 97 | 97 | 101 | 97 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 99 | 104 |
| Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month. | 99 | 98 | 107 | 98 | 98 | 102 | 98 | 99 | 108 | 100 | 100 | 205 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month. | 100 | 99 | 108 | 99 | 99 | 103 | 99 | 100 | 109 | 101 | 101 | 106 |
| Short-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns................................................ | 101 | 100 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 100 | 101 | 210 | 102 | 102 | 107 |
| Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns................. | 102 | 101 | 110 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 101 | 102 | 111 | 103 | 103 | 108 |
| Long-term libilities reported by nonbanking concerns | 102 | 101 | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 103 | 104 | 113 | 105 | 105 | 110 |
| Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns... |  | io3 | ㅈ.. | i03 | io3 | 110 | 106 | 107 | 114 | 106 | 106 | 111 |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brukerage accounts........... | 104 | 103 | 112 | 103 | 103 | 113 | 109 | 110 | 215 | 107 | 107 | 112 |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported | 105 | 104 | 113 | 104 | 104 | 114 | 110 | 111 | 116 | 108 | 108 | 113 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during <br> calendar year 1964................................................................. | 106 | 105 | 114 | 205 | 105 | 115 | 111 | 112 | 117 | 109 | 109 | 114 |
| Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 117 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 110 |  |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119 |  | 113 |  |
| Statements of financial condition (latest date December 31, 1965). | 108 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 119 | 113 | $\ldots$ | 119 | $\cdots$ | 113 | 116 |
|  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  |  | 135 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | ... | 137 |

```
Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
```

HJ
10
. A2
1966
c. 2

ルilīiiin


[^0]:    Jurce: $\mathrm{Se}=3 \mathrm{l} 1+$..
    By Government agensies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt rutstanding," Table L) and ather interest-bearing U.S. investments. Formarly Housing and Home Finance Agency. Consists of payments by: fifice of the Secretary for college housing, urban renewal, and public fa~ility luans; $\overline{\text { Ieleral Vetional Mortgage Association; and Public }}$ Housing A dministration.
    Direct loan proyram.
    By various agencies for programs under Defense Production Act.
    Sonsist of payments by the: Colorado Fiver Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon projezt: Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions;
    Civil Defense Program Fund; Farmers' Home Administration; Informational

[^1]:    Source: See Table 1.

[^2]:    Source: Bureau of Accounts.

[^3]:    Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement
    , computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960).
    The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the
    total computed annual intarest charge. The average annual interest
    rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for

[^4]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement.
    I/ Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund through December 1956;
    Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds;

[^5]:    Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance Fund beginning May 1965; and Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning February 1966. * Leas than \$500,000.

[^6]:    Source: Daily Treasury atatamant; Buraau of the Public Dabt.
    Notes Tax anticipation and ona-yaar bills are shown in the tabla each montb until tha montb in which thay mature la no longer sbow in tha lasue date column for regular weekly billa.
    1 The 13 -week billa represent additional iasues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeka.
    2) For 13 -week and 26-waek 1ssues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any

[^7]:    Footnotea at and of tabla.

[^8]:    (Continuad on following paga)

[^9]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office

[^10]:    Nota: For complete information on U.S. Treasury sacuritias (nonmarketable) 1ssued to official institutions of forelgn countries, see "Public Dabt Oparations," Tables 8 and 9.

    1) Includes bonds payable in Swiss francs to the Bank for International Settlaments. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 70$ million, May 1964 through
[^11]:    Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimeted official
    gold reserves, and official and privete short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.; data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development
    Bank and the International Development Association. "U.S. Government
    bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of
    U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one
    year, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series,
    and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded.
    Gold reserves of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and
    China Mainland are excluded.
    Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distri-
    buted by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary

[^12]:    P Preliminary.

[^13]:    1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 90
    p Preliminary.

[^14]:    Through April 1963 "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and E1 Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963, Bahamas

[^15]:    Through April 1963, "Other Eastern Europe" includes Czechoslavakia, Poland and Rumania only. "Other Western Europe" may include transactions with some Eastern European countries.
    Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American

[^16]:    Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most racent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.
    1/ The series beginning with the second column for June 1964 includes reports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand.

[^17]:    1/ Reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts.
    2/ Data for Trinidad and Tobago included with British West Indies.
    3 Includes data reported for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia)
    n.a. Not available.

[^18]:    (Continued on following page)

[^19]:    (Contlinued on following page)

[^20]:    (Continued on following page

[^21]:    (Continued on following page)

[^22]:    (Continued on following page)

[^23]:    (Continued on following psgs)

[^24]:    (Continued on following page)

[^25]:    (Continued on following page)

[^26]:    (Continued on following page)

